



## F to L

---

This chapter includes system messages for the Cisco NX-OS MDS 9000 families of switches. The messages are listed in alphabetical order by the system facility that produces them. Within each system facility section, messages are listed alphabetically by severity and mnemonics. Each message is followed by an explanation and a recommended action.

### F16\_CMN\_USD Messages

This section contains the F16\_CMN\_USD messages.

#### F16\_CMN\_USD-6

**Message** F16\_CMN\_USD-6-F16\_CMN\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### F16\_FWD\_USD Messages

This section contains the F16\_FWD\_USD messages.

#### F16\_FWD\_USD-6

**Message** F16\_FWD\_USD-6-F16\_FWD\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### F16\_MAC\_USD Messages

This section contains the F16\_MAC\_USD messages.

## F16\_MAC\_USD-3

**Message** F16\_MAC\_USD-3-F16\_MAC\_ERR\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Error log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## F16\_MAC\_USD-6

**Message** F16\_MAC\_USD-6-F16\_MAC\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## F16\_QUE\_USD Messages

This section contains the F16\_QUE\_USD messages.

### F16\_QUE\_USD-6

**Message** F16\_QUE\_USD-6-F16\_QUE\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## F16\_XBAR\_USD Messages

This section contains the F16\_XBAR\_USD messages.

### F16\_XBAR\_USD-6

**Message** F16\_XBAR\_USD-6-F16\_XBAR\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FABRICPATH Messages

### FABRICPATH-2

**Message** FABRICPATH-2-FABRICPATH\_LINK\_BRINGUP\_STALLED\_STATIC: Link bringup stalled due to conflicts

**Explanation** Interface is disabled due to conflicts

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### FABRICPATH-4

**Message** FABRICPATH-4-FABRICPATH\_ES\_REMOTE\_CONFLICT: Remote ES Switch-id collides with local/remote switch-id in database

**Explanation** Conflict between Remote ES switch-id and non ES switch-id in database

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-4-FABRICPATH\_INVALID\_FTAG: Invalid ftag [dec] received

**Explanation** Invalid ftag is received from remote

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-4-FABRICPATH\_INVALID\_SWITCH\_ID: Invalid switch-id [dec] received

**Explanation** Invalid switch-id is received from remote

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-4-FABRICPATH\_LOCAL\_SWID\_UNKNOWN: Local Switch-id is not known to Resource Allocation manager

**Explanation** Resource Allocation Manager was not able to recover the local switch-id

**Message** No action is required.

## FABRICPATH-6

**Message** FABRICPATH-6-FABRICPATH\_LINK\_BRINGUP\_RESOLVE\_COLLISION: Resolving Collision for switch-id [dec]

**Explanation** Resolving Collision for switch-id

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-6-FABRICPATH\_LINK\_BRINGUP\_STALLED\_CLEARED: LINK bringup cleared for [chars] after collision resolution

**Explanation** Link bringup temporarily suspended due to conflicts

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-6-FABRICPATH\_LINK\_BRINGUP\_STALLED: LINK bringup suspended for [chars] due to conflicts

**Explanation** Link bringup temporarily suspended due to conflicts

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-6-FABRICPATH\_NEW\_ES\_SWITCH\_ID: New Emulated switch-id [chars] received

**Explanation** New Emulated switch-id received

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-6-FABRICPATH\_NEW\_SWITCH\_ID: New switch-id [chars] received

**Explanation** New switch-id received

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-6-FABRICPATH\_SWID\_CHANGED: Switch-id [dec] is assigned with [chars] state

**Explanation** Local switch-id is changed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-6-FABRICPATH\_SWID\_CONFLICTS: Switch-id [dec] is in conflict with device [chars]

**Explanation** Local switch-id collision with other device

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-6-FABRICPATH\_SWID\_PRI\_SEC\_CHANGED: Switch-id [dec] is changed to [chars]

**Explanation** Local switch-id status changed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FABRICPATH-6-FABRICPATH\_SWID\_STATE\_CHANGED: Switch-id [dec] status changed to [chars]

**Explanation** Local switch-id status changed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FALCON Messages

This section contains the FALCON messages.

### FALCON-SLOT#-2

**Message** FALCON-SLOT#-2-FALCON\_EXITED: Falcon exited (syserr = [dec], errno = [dec])

**Explanation** Falcon exited

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FC-REDIRECT Messages

This section contains the FC-REDIRECT messages.

## FC-REDIRECT-2

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_ERR\_ADD\_HOST: Unable to FC-Redirect Host [chars] traffic going to Target [chars] for application [chars] on Switch [chars] because of ACL module error: [hex] ([chars]) on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. ACL module returned an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_ERR\_FLOGI\_NOT\_ALLOWED: FLOGI from device [chars] connected at interface [chars] is denied because of ACL module error: [hex] ([chars]) on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. ACL module returned an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_ERR\_NEW\_CFG: Unable to Process Configuration Created by [chars] on Switch [chars] for Target [chars] because of ACL module error: [hex] ([chars]) on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. ACL module returned an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_ERR\_TRUNK\_PORT\_UP: Unable to program trunk port I/F [chars] because of ACL module error: [hex] ([chars]) on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. ACL module returned an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_ERR\_UPG\_MODULE\_REGION1\_V1: Unable to program ACL entries on module [dec] because of ACL error: [hex] ([chars]). Hitless Upgrade for Module Rejected

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. ACL module returned an error. Hitless upgrade for the module rejected. The module will reload now.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_ERR\_UPG\_MODULE\_REGION2\_V1: Unable to program ACL entries on module [dec] because of ACL error: [hex] ([chars]). Hitless Upgrade for Module Rejected

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. ACL module returned an error. Hitless upgrade for the module rejected. The module will reload now.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_ERR\_UPG\_MODULE\_REGION2\_V2: Unable to program ACL entries on module [dec] because of ACL error: [hex] ([chars]). Hitless Upgrade for Module Rejected.

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. ACL module returned an error. Hitless upgrade for the module rejected. The module will reload now.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_ERR\_UPG\_MODULE\_REGION3: Unable to program ACL entries on module [dec] because of ACL error: [hex] ([chars]). Hitless Upgrade for Module Rejected

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. ACL module returned an error. Hitless upgrade for the module rejected. The module will reload now.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_MAX\_REACHED\_ADD\_HOST: Unable to FC-Redirect Host [chars] traffic going to Target [chars] for application [chars] on Switch [chars] because of insufficient TCAM resources on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. The possible cause can be more than the allowed redirect-able targets on the same switch and more than normal Host(s) are zoned with the Storage Port.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_MAX\_REACHED\_FLOGI\_NOT\_ALLOWED: FLOGI from device [chars] connected at interface [chars] is denied as Maximum Allowable Configuration Reached on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries possible cause can be more than allowed redirect-able targets on the same switch or more ISL sareco - located on a single line card or more than normal Host(s) are zoned with the Storage Port'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_MAX\_REACHED\_NEW\_CFG: Unable to Process Configuration Created by [chars] on Switch [chars] for Target [chars] because of insufficient TCAM Resources on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries possible cause can be more than allowed redirect-able targets on the same switch and more than normal Host(s) are zoned with the Storage Port

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_MAX\_REACHED\_TRUNK\_PORT\_UP: Maximum Allowable Configuration Reached, Unable to program trunk port I/F [chars] on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries possible cause can be more than allowed redirect-able targets on the same switch and more than normal Host(s) are zoned with the Storage Port

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_TIMEOUT\_ADD\_HOST: Unable to FC-Redirect Host [chars] traffic going to Target [chars] for application [chars] on Switch [chars] because ACL module timed out on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. Possible cause can be linecard is being upgraded/rebooted.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_TIMEOUT\_FLOGI\_NOT\_ALLOWED: FLOGI from device [chars] connected at interface [chars] is denied because ACL module timed out on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. Possible cause can be linecard is being upgraded/rebooted.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_TIMEOUT\_NEW\_CFG: Unable to Process Configuration Created by [chars] on Switch [chars] for Target [chars] because ACL module timed out on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. Possible cause can be linecard is being upgraded/rebooted.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-ACL\_TIMEOUT\_TRUNK\_PORT\_UP: Unable to program trunk port I/F [chars] because ACL module timed out on Module [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is unable to program ACL entries. Possible cause can be linecard is being upgraded/rebooted.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-FC\_REDIRECT\_SYSMGR\_INSTALL\_FAIL\_ACTIVE\_CONFIG: FC-Redirect Active Config Exists. Hitful Downgrade Rejected

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Downgrade to versions 3.2 and lower is not supported, if Active Configuration Exist. Hitful Downgrade for the module is rejected. Please use show fc-redirect configs command and remove appropriate configuration from the applications.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-FC\_REDIRECT\_SYSMGR\_INSTALL\_FAIL\_PASSIVE\_CONFIG: FC-Redirect Configs Exist. Hitful Downgrade Rejected

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Downgrade to versions 3.2 and lower is not supported, if Configuration Exist on this switch. Hitful Downgrade for the module is rejected. Before doing a HITFUL downgrade to any version lower than 3.2.1, Please use clear fc-redirect decommission-switch.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-FC\_REDIRECT\_SYSMGR\_INSTALL\_FAIL\_V2\_CONFIG: FC-Redirect V2 Configs Exist. Hitful Downgrade Rejected

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Downgrade to versions 3.3.1 and lower is not supported, if Version-2 Configuration Exist. Hitfull Downgrade for the module is rejected.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-FC\_REDIRECT\_SYSMGR\_INSTALL\_FAIL: Hitful Downgrade Rejected. Reason: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Downgrade to NXOS 4.x or lower is not allowed if the following is true: 1) IVR support is enabled IVR is enabled locally or if FCR app has crested some configurations on local switch 2) FCR has some configuration for local FPC devices Hitful Downgrade for the module is rejected.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-FLOGI\_REJECTED\_DEV\_ONLINE\_WITH\_DIFFERENT\_FCID: Vsan: [dec], Interface: [chars] on Module [dec], Device PWWN: [chars], Existing fcid: [hex], New\_fcid: [hex]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Rejected FLOGI request as it already has the PWWN with a different FCID in its database.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-FLOGI\_REJECTED\_FCR\_IVR\_FLOW\_LC1\_USED: [chars] [chars],  
Vsan: [dec], Interface: [chars] on Module [dec], fcr\_cfg\_vsan: [dec],  
other\_dev\_in\_flow: [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Rejected FLOGI request as the port is on a Gen-1 Line Card and is part of IVR flow with FC-Redirect configuration in vsan fcr\_cfg\_vsan.'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-INCOMPATIBLE\_SWITCH\_IN\_FABRIC: An Incompatible Switch  
[chars] added to fabric when FC-Redirect is configured in Version 2 Mode.

**Explanation** FC-Redirect is Configured in Version 2 Mode. A switch with FC-Redirect version 3.2.x in the fabric is NOT supported in this mode. FC-Redirect has locked the Fabric. No more FC-Redirect configuration changes would be allowed till this switch is disconnected.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-IVR\_DEV\_UP\_REJECTED\_DEV\_ONLINE\_WITH\_DIFFERENT\_FCID: Vsan:  
[dec], Device PWWN: [chars], Existing fcid: [hex], New\_fcid: [hex]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Rejected Device UP request from IVR as it already has the pwwn with a different FCID in its database.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-IVR\_SUPPORT\_ENABLE\_REJECTED\_IVR\_FCR\_CFG\_ALREADY\_EXISTS:  
Req Src: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect service rejected a request to enable support for IVR flows as it received an error when registering with AAM module. FCR config for IVR virtual devices already exists though IVR support is not enabled. This is not supported. Please remove the appropriate FCR application config and retry again.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-IVR\_SUPPORT\_ENABLE\_REJECTED: Req Src: [chars], Error Code:  
[hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect service rejected a request to enable support for IVR flows as it received an error when registering with AAM module.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-PCMAP\_ERR\_TRUNK\_PORT\_UP:PORT\_UP request for first member of  
Port-channel [chars] Failed due to PCMAP Error seen by FC-Redirect'

**Explanation** FC-Redirect encountered a PCMAP Error (Internal Error) when processing PORT\_UP request for the first member in port channel. The PORT\_UP request was rejected.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-TGT\_NOT\_ATTACHED\_TO\_FCR\_SWITCH: FC-Redirect Configuration vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars] VT: [chars] - Tgt is online, but not connected to a switch running FC-Redirect.

**Explanation** FC-Redirect requires that targets must be connected to a switch running FC-Redirect. Please Check Config.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-TRUNK\_PORT\_UP\_REJ\_FCR\_IVR\_FLOW\_LC1\_USED: Vsan: [dec], trunk port I/F [chars] on Module [dec], dev: [chars], dev\_type: [chars], dev\_vsan: [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Rejected Port Bringup request as the port is on a Gen-1 Line Card and the Vsan is used by FC-Redirect/IVR flow FC-Redirect does NOT support Gen-1 Line Cards for IVR virtual devices with FC-Redirect Configuration.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-V2\_ENABLE\_CFG\_CHG\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Error\_Switch: [chars] did not respond to request to change all configurations to Version 2 Mode.

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch for a CFS broadcast to update all configurations to Version2 mode. Attempt to configure Version2 mode Failed. All FC-Redirect switches are now in Error Mode. Please make sure the fabric is stable and retry the Configuration command: fc-redirect version2 enable.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-V2\_ENABLE\_UNLOCK\_V1\_TO\_V2\_DONE\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Error\_Switch: [chars] did not respond to request to unlock FC-Redirect Configurations after configuring Version 2 Mode.

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for a CFS broadcast to unlock FC-Redirect configurations after converting them to Version 2 mode. Attempt to configure Version 2 mode Failed. All FC-Redirects switches are now in Error Mode. Please make sure the fabric is stable and retry the Configuration command: 'fc-redirectversion2enable'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-2-V2\_ENABLE\_UNLOCK\_V2\_TO\_V1\_DONE\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Error\_Switch: [chars] did not respond to request to unlock FC-Redirect Configurations after disabling Version 2 Mode.

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for a CFS broadcast to unlock FC-Redirect configurations after disabling Version 2 mode. Attempt to disable Version 2 mode Failed. All FC-Redirects switches are now in Error Mode. Please make sure the fabric is stable and retry the Configuration command: 'no fc-redirectversion2enable'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FC-REDIRECT-3

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-CFG\_REQ\_REJECTED\_APPL\_SW\_LOWER\_VER: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Appl\_Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars] ([dec]), ivr\_dev: [chars], req\_type: [chars], appl\_sw\_ver: [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect rejected configuration request for IVR Virtual device as the application switch has NXOS lower than 5.x. FC-Redirect requires the following to be configured before FC-Redirect based applications can create configuration for IVR Virtual devices: 1) IVR AAM register be enabled (config command) 2) FC-Redirect ivr-support enable (Config command) 3) All IVR enabled switches and FC-Redirect application switches must be running NXOS version 5.x or higher.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-CFG\_REQ\_REJECTED\_IVR\_AAM\_NOT\_REGISTERED: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars] ([dec]), ivr\_dev: [chars], req\_type: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect rejected configuration request for IVR Virtual device as IVR-Support is disabled. FC-Redirected requires the following to be configured before FC-Redirect based applications can create configuration for IVR Virtual devices: 1) IVR AAM register be enabled (config command) 2) FC-Redirect ivr-support enable (Config command)

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-CFG\_REQ\_REJECTED\_IVR\_SUPPORT\_DISABLED: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars] ([dec]), ivr\_dev: [chars], req\_type: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect rejected configuration request for IVR Virtual device as IVR-Support is disabled. FC-Redirected requires the following to be configured before FC-Redirect based applications can create configuration for IVR Virtual devices: 1) IVR AAM register be enabled (config command) 2) FC-Redirect ivr-support enable (Config command) 3) All IVR enabled switches and FC-Redirect application switches must be running NXOS version 5.x or higher.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-CFS\_PRE\_CHK\_FCR\_ERR: Pre-chk request Rejected by FC-Redirect on Peer Switch: Err Sw: [chars], status: [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** The Pre-Check message is currently used when enabling/disabling Version 2 or ivr-support in fc-redirect. An appropriate sys err would be generated for the purpose.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-CFS\_PRE\_CHK\_SW\_ERR: FC-Redirect did not recv. rsp from Peer switch. Error Switch: [chars], CFS rc: [dec], rsp size: [dec]

**Explanation** The pre-check message is currently used when enabling/disabling Version 2 or ivr-support in fc-redirect. An appropriate sys err would be generated for the purpose.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-CFS\_REQ\_SEND\_ERR: req\_type: [dec], req\_size = [dec], Error = [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Failed to send CFS request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-CFS\_RSP\_SEND\_ERR: req\_type: [dec], rrtoken = [dec], rsp\_size = [dec], error = [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Failed to send CFS response.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-CFS\_SEND\_REGISTER\_ERR: syserr: [hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Failed to send register request to CFS.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-DELETE\_CFG\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR\_PEER\_IN\_ERR\_STATE: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot: [dec], Service [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on 'switch Error\_Switch' rejected delete\_config broadcast. Ignore this error if this was caused by 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command. If not, FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please force 'Error\_Switch' to sync with the fabric again using 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-DELETE\_CFG\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars], FCR CFS error code = [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on 'switch Error\_Switch' rejected delete\_config broadcast. Ignore this error if this was caused by 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command. If not, FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please force 'Error\_Switch' to sync with the fabric again using 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-DELETE\_CFG\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars], CFS error code = [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from 'Error\_Switch' for delete\_cfg CFS broadcast. FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please delete this configuration and retry it.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FAILOVER\_CFG\_PRE\_CHK\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR\_PEER\_IN\_ERR\_STATE: Tgt: [chars], Old VT: [chars], New VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars] ([dec]), Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch Error\_Switch 'rejected Config PRE\_CHECK broadcast for new\_config as it is in 'Error' state. Create Fail over Config request from the application was rejected. Please resolve the conflict that caused the error state and force 'error-switch' to sync with the fabric again using 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FAILOVER\_CFG\_PRE\_CHK\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR: Tgt: [chars], Old VT: [chars], New VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars] ([dec]), Error\_Switch: [chars], FCR CFS error code = [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch Error\_Switch' rejected Config pre-check broadcast for Create Config. Create Failover\_Config request from application was rejected

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FAILOVER\_CFG\_PRE\_CHK\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Tgt: [chars], Old VT: [chars], New VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars] ([dec]), Error\_Switch: [chars], CFS error code = [dec]

**Explanation** C-Redirect on switch Error\_Switch' rejected Config pre-check broadcast for Create Config. Create Failover\_Config request from application was rejected

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FC\_REDIRECT\_CFG\_REJECTED\_DEFAULT\_ZONE\_ENTRY\_PERMIT: CFG Rejected: Application: [chars], Target: [chars], vsan: [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect rejected configuration request from the Application as default zone entry for the VSAN is configured as PERMIT. FC-Redirect requires that the default zone entry be DENY for all VSANs with FC-Redirect configuration. FC-Redirect will reject all further FC-Redirect configurations in this vsan till default zone entry is set to DENY. Please set default zone entry to DENY.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FC\_REDIRECT\_CFS\_NEW\_CFG\_REJECTED\_ZONE\_DEFAULT\_ENTRY\_PERMIT : Default Zone Entry is permit in vsan [dec]. New CFG from switch [chars] rejected. App: [chars], tgt: [chars], vt: [chars].

**Explanation** FC-Redirect requires the default zone entry be configured as DENY for vsans with devices that have FC-Redirect configurations. But the specified vsan has default entry permit. FC-Redirect rejected new cfg request from app' on the specified switch. Please change the Default zone entry to DENY for the vsan.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FC\_REDIRECT\_FC2\_UNEXPECTED\_FRAME\_FRM\_AAM: Unexpected FC2 Frame received by FC-Redirect SID: [hex], DID: [hex], VSAN: [dec], IFindex: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect received a FC2 frame for some unknown WWN, which it is not expecting. FC-Redirect cannot handle this frame and hence dropping it. This is an internal AAM Error and should not have been forwarded to Fc-Redirect.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FC\_REDIRECT\_REJECT\_IVR\_VIRT\_DEV\_BRINGUP\_FCR\_VIRT\_DEV: Vsan: [dec], IVR Virtual Device: [chars], FCR Virtual Dev Type: [chars].

**Explanation** IVR is trying to bring up a Virtual device whose PWWN is same as FC-Redirect Virtual Device. This is a mis-configuration.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FC\_REDIRECT\_REJECT\_IVR\_VIRT\_DEV\_BRINGUP\_IVR\_SUPPORT\_DISABLED: Vsan: [dec], IVR Virtual Device: [chars]

**Explanation** IVR is trying to bring up a Virtual device. FC-Redirect already has a configuration for that device - But FC-Redirect IVR-Support is currently disabled. This is a mis-Configuration. FC-Redirect IVR-Support must be enabled before configuring FC-Redirect based applications to use IVR Virtual devices. FC-Redirect rejected IVR device bring-up. Please delete the relevant application configuration before proceeding further.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FC\_REDIRECT\_REJECT\_IVR\_VIRT\_DEV\_BRINGUP\_SANITY\_ERR: Vsan: [dec], IVR Virtual Device: [chars], Action: [dec].

**Explanation** IVR is trying to bring up a Virtual device - But the Message has some Sanity Errors. FC-Redirect failed IVR Device Bringup.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-FC\_REDIRECT\_ZONE\_DEFAULT\_ENTRY\_PERMIT: Default zone entry set to PERMIT in vsan [dec]. This vsan has FC-Redirect configs. FC-redirect requires Default Zone be DENY. All further FC-Redirect configuration requests in this vsan will be rejected till default zone entry is configured as DENY.

**Explanation** FC-Redirect requires the default zone entry be configured as DENY for VSANs with devices that have FC-Redirect configurations. But the specified vsan has default zone entry configured as permit. FC-Redirect will reject all further FC-Redirect configuration in this vsan till default entry is configured as DENY. Please set default zone entry to DENY.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-GCD\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: CFS Error. Error\_Switch: [chars], VT: [chars], CFS swresp\_reason\_code: [chars]([dec]), swresp\_size: [dec], cfs\_sanity\_error\_code: [dec], attempt: [dec]/[dec]

**Explanation** CFS failure. FC-Redirect moved peer to Error state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-GCS\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: CFS Error. Error\_Switch: [chars], CFS swresp\_reason\_code: [chars]([dec]), swresp\_size: [dec], cfs\_sanity\_error\_code: [dec], attempt: [dec]/[dec]

**Explanation** CFS failure. FC-Redirect moved peer to Error state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-INTERNAL\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Encountered an Internal Error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-IVR\_SUPPORT\_DISABLE\_REJECTED\_PEER\_SW\_ERR\_STATE: Failed to Disable IVR Support - Error\_Switch: [chars], peer\_in\_err\_state: [chars]

**Explanation** The command 'no fc-redirect ivr-support enable' Failed. FC-Redirections with 'Error\_Switch' rejected pre-check for IVR Support Disable request as it has one of its peer switches 'peer\_in\_err\_state' in Error state. Please resolve the conflict that caused the error state and force 'error-switch' to sync with the fabric again using 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-IVR\_SUPPORT\_DISABLE\_REJ\_PEER\_WITH\_CFG\_FOR\_IVR\_VIRT\_DEV: Failed to Disable IVR Support - Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** The command 'no fc-redirect ivr-support enable' Failed. FC-Redirection switch 'Error\_Switch' rejected pre-check for IVR Support Disable request as it has FC-Redirect configuration for IVR Virtual Devices. Please remove the concerned application configuration and retry the command

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-IVR\_SUPPORT\_DISABLE\_REJ\_PRECHK\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR: Failed to Disable IVR Support - Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** The command 'no fc-redirect ivr-support enable' Failed. FC-Redirection switch 'Error\_Switch' rejected the pre-check request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-IVR\_SUPPORT\_DISABLE\_REJ\_PRECHK\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Failed to Disable IVR Support - Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** The command 'no fc-redirect ivr-support enable' Failed. FC-Redirection switch 'Error\_Switch' did not respond to pre-check for IVR Support Disable request'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-IVR\_VIRT\_DEV\_BRINGUP\_REJECTED\_LC1\_ACTIVE: Curr\_Vsan: [dec], IVR Virtual Device: [chars], vsan\_with\_gen1\_ISL: [dec]

**Explanation** IVR is trying to bring up a Virtual device in Curr\_Vsan for which FC-Redirect configuration exists on this switch. This is a mis-configuration. FC-Redirect does NOT support ports (FX or ISLs) on Gen-1Cards if there is configuration for IVR Virtual Devices. Please shut down the gen-1ports involved in FCR-IVR flows and retry again

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-MODIFY\_CFG\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR\_PEER\_IN\_ERR\_STATE: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot: [dec], Service [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch 'Error\_Switch' rejected modify\_config broadcast as it is in 'Error' state. FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please resolve the conflict that caused the error state and force 'Error\_Switch' to sync with the fabric again using 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-MODIFY\_CFG\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars], FCR CFS error code = [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch 'Error\_Switch' rejected modify\_config broadcast as it is in 'Error' state. FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please delete this configuration and retry it.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-MODIFY\_CFG\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars], CFS error code = [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for modify\_cfg CFS broadcast. FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please delete this configuration and retry it.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-MTS\_RSP\_SEND\_ERR: MTS Opcode: [dec], rrtoken = [dec], rsp\_size = [dec], errno = [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Failed to send MTS response.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-NEW\_CFG\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR\_PEER\_IN\_ERR\_STATE: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch Error\_Switch' rejected new\_config broadcast as it is in 'Error' state. FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please resolve the conflict that caused the error state and force 'error-switch' to sync with the fabric again using 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-NEW\_CFG\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars], FCR CFS error code = [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch Error\_Switch' rejected new\_config broadcast. FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please delete this configuration and retry it.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-NEW\_CFG\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars], CFS error code = [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for new\_cfg CFS broadcast. FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please delete this configuration and retry it.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-NEW\_CFG\_PRE\_CHK\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR\_PEER\_IN\_ERR\_STATE: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars] ([dec]), Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch Error\_Switch' rejected Config PRE\_CHECK broadcast for new\_config as it is in 'Error' state. NEW\_CONFIG request from the application was rejected. Please resolve the conflict that caused the error state and force 'error-switch' to sync with the fabric again using 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-NEW\_CFG\_PRE\_CHK\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars] ([dec]), Error\_Switch: [chars], FCR CFS error code = [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch Error\_Switch' rejected Config pre-check broadcast for Create\_Config. Create\_config request from application was rejected.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-NEW\_CFG\_PRE\_CHK\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars] ([dec]), Error\_Switch: [chars], CFS error code = [dec]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for Config pre-check CFS broadcast for new config. Create Config request was rejected.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-REPLACE\_VT\_CFG\_CFS\_FCR\_ERR\_PEER\_IN\_ERR\_STATE: Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot: [dec], Service: [chars], Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch 'Error\_Switch' rejected replace\_vt request as it is in 'Error' state. FC-Redirect configuration is out of sync across the fabric. Please resolve the conflict that caused the error state and force 'Error\_Switch' to sync with the fabric again using 'test fc-redirect config sync-with-fabric' command.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-UNKNOWN\_CFS\_REQ\_ERR: CFS req\_type: [dec], Error\_Switch: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on switch Error\_Switch' rejected CFS Request of type 'req\_type'.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-V2\_ENABLE\_ERR\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Error\_Switch: [chars] did not respond to request to abort fc-redirectversion2enable'command.'

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for a CFS broad cast to abort 'fc-redirect version 2 enable' command. Attempt to configure Version 2 mode Failed. Please make sure the fabric is stable and retry the Configuration command: 'fc-redirect version 2 enable'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-V2\_ENABLE\_LOCK\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Error\_Switch: [chars] did not respond to lock FC-Redirect configurations.

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for CHG\_MODE\_LOCKCFS broadcast. Attempt to configure Version 2 mode Failed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-V2\_ENABLE\_PRECHK\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Error\_Switch: [chars] did not respond to pre-check request for fc-redirect version 2 enable' command.'

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for a CFS broad cast to check if 'fc-redirect version 2 enable' command can be executed. Attempt to configure Version 2 mode Failed. Please make sure the fabric is stable and retry the Configuration command: 'fc-redirect version 2 enable'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-V2\_ENABLE\_UNLOCK\_V1\_TO\_V2\_ABORT\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Error\_Switch: [chars] did not respond to request to unlock FC-Redirect Configurations.

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for a CFS broadcast to unlock FC-Redirect configurations when aborting the attempt to configure Version 2 Mode. Attempt to configure Version 2 mode Failed. Please make sure the fabric is stable and retry the Configuration command: 'fc-redirect version 2 enable'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-3-V2\_ENABLE\_UNLOCK\_V2\_TO\_V1\_ABORT\_CFS\_SW\_ERR: Error\_Switch: [chars] did not respond to request to unlock FC-Redirect Configurations

**Explanation** FC-Redirect did not receive a response from Error\_Switch' for a CFS broadcast to unlock FC-Redirect configurations when aborting the attempt to configure Version 2 Mode. Attempt to configure Version 2 mode Failed. Please make sure the fabric is stable and retry the Configuration command: 'fc-redirect version 2 enable'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FC-REDIRECT-5

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-ADD\_HOST\_APPL\_REQ: FC-Redirect Configuration Host added for Service [chars] enabled on Switch [chars] Slot [dec] Tgt: [chars] Vt: [chars] Host: [chars] Vi: [chars] vsan: [dec]

**Explanation** Redirect Service requested for the Host / Tgt Pair

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DECOMMISSIONED\_SWITCH: FC-Redirect Decommissioned [chars] on Local Switch

**Explanation** FC-Redirect Service has been decommissioned on this Switch.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_HOST\_APPL\_REQ: Service [chars] enabled on Switch [chars] Slot [dec] no longer requires FC-Redirect services for Host [chars] Tgt [chars] pair, vsan: [dec]

**Explanation** Redirect Service removed for the Host / Tgt Pair

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_VT\_APPL\_REQ: FC-Redirect Configuration vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars] VT: [chars] Deleted for Service [chars] Created by Switch [chars] Slot [dec] on application request

**Explanation** Application has requested this deletion

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_VT\_CLI\_CLEAR\_CFG: FC Redirect Configuration deleted. vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Service: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot [dec].

**Explanation** FC Redirect Configuration deleted because of the cli command clear fc-redirect config vt<vt-pwwn

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_VT\_DECOM\_SW: FC Redirect Configuration deleted: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Service: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot [dec].

**Explanation** FC Redirect Configuration deleted because FC Redirect on this switch was decommissioned

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_VT\_LOCAL\_CFG\_REQ\_FROM\_PEER: FC Redirect Configuration deleted: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Service: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Peer Switch:[chars].

**Explanation** FC Redirect Configuration deleted because of request from peer.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_VT\_PENDING\_DEL: FC Redirect Configuration deleted. vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Service: [chars], Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], Peer Switch: [chars].

**Explanation** Peer\_Switch had deleted the configuration when it lost connectivity with this switch. Configuration on this switch is now deleted when connection was restored and FC Redirect synced with the Peer\_Switch.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_VT\_REMOTE\_CFG\_REQ: FC Redirect Configuration deleted: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Service: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot [dec].

**Explanation** FC Redirect Configuration created by a peer deleted because of local application request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_VT\_SYNC\_UP\_WITH\_PEER: FC Redirect Configuration deleted. vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Service: [chars], Switch [chars], Slot [dec].

**Explanation** FC Redirect Configuration deleted as the peer switch that created the configuration has deleted it. This happened when FC Redirect synced with the peer switch.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_VT\_TIMEOUT: FC-Redirect Configuration vsan: [dec], Tgt:[chars] VT:[chars] Deleted for Service [chars] Created by Switch [chars] Slot [dec] because of Timeout

**Explanation** Application has not become online within configured timeout value

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-DEL\_VT\_VSAN\_DEL: FC-Redirect Configuration Tgt: [chars] VT: [chars] Deleted for Service [chars] Created by Switch [chars] Slot [dec] because of VSAN [dec] deletion

**Explanation** Required Vsan for this configuration deleted in this switch

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect informational message.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-IVR\_SUPPORT\_DISABLED: IVR Support Disabled in FC\_Redirect. Source: [chars]

**Explanation** Admin has Disabled FC\_Redirect support for IVR flows.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-IVR\_SUPPORT\_DISABLE\_REJECTED: Req Src: [chars], Reason: [chars]

**Explanation** FC-Redirect service rejected a request to disable support for IVR flows

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-IVR\_SUPPORT\_ENABLED: IVR Support Enabled in FC\_Redirect.  
Source: [chars]

**Explanation** Admin has enabled FC\_Redirect support for IVR flows.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-REPLACE\_VT\_APPL\_REQ: FC Redirect delete configuration request: vsan: [dec], Tgt: [chars], VT: [chars], Created by Switch: [chars], Slot: [dec], for Service: [chars] requested by app on switch [chars].

**Explanation** FC Redirect has received a request from local Application to delete a config created by a remote switch.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-SYNC\_WITH\_FABRIC\_BY\_APP: FC-Redirect started Syncing with peers in Fabric because of request by Service [chars]

**Explanation** A local Service request FC-Redirect to sync FC-Redirect Configuration with the peer switches.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-SYNC\_WITH\_FABRIC\_CLI\_CMD: FC-Redirect started Syncing with peers in Fabric on CLI Command

**Explanation** test fc-redirect 'config sync-with-fabric' command was issued on this switch.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-SYNC\_WITH\_FABRIC\_REQ\_FROM\_PEER: FC-Redirect started Syncing with peers in Fabric because of request from peer Switch [chars].

**Explanation** FC-Redirect on Peer switch requested FC-Redirect to sync FC-Redirect Configuration with peer switches.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-VT\_CREATE\_APPL\_REQ: FC-Redirect Configuration created for Service [chars] enabled on Switch [chars] Slot [dec] Tgts: [chars] Vt: [chars], vsan: [dec]

**Explanation** Configuration created because of Application Request

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-VT\_CREATE\_POWER\_UP: FC-Redirect Configuration created for Service [chars] enabled on Switch [chars] Slot [dec] Tgt: [chars] Vt: [chars], vsan: [dec]

**Explanation** Configuration created after Power-Up

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-VT\_CREATE\_PROCESS\_RESTART: FC-Redirect Configuration created for Service [chars] enabled on Switch [chars] Slot [dec] Tgt: [chars] Vt: [chars], vsan: [dec]

**Explanation** Configuration created after Process Restart

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-REDIRECT-5-VT\_CREATE\_SWITCHOVER: FC-Redirect Configuration created for Service [chars] enabled on Switch [chars] Slot [dec] Tgt: [chars] Vt: [chars], vsan: [dec]

**Explanation** Configuration created after SUP Switchover

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FC-TUNNEL Messages

This section contains the FC-TUNNEL messages.

### FC-TUNNEL-3

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-INTERNAL\_ERROR: Internal error: [chars]

**Explanation** FCMPPLS tunnel process encountered a general error, one that does not fall in any of the categories. [chars] describes the error and its context.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-IPFC\_ERROR: IPFC API, [chars], failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** FCMPPLS tunnel invoked IPFC API and received the error code. [chars] describes the API and 0x[hex] specifies the error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-MTS\_ERROR: MTS message transmission failed with error [dec]

**Explanation** FCMPPLS tunnel process unsuccessfully tried to send a MTS message. MTS error number is specified in [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-NS\_ERROR: FCNS API, [chars], failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** FCMPPLS tunnel invoked FCNS API and received the error code. [chars] describes the API and 0x[hex] specifies the error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-PM\_ERROR: Port Manager API, [chars], failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** FCMPPLS tunnel invoked Port Manager API and received the error code. [chars] describes the API and 0x[hex] specifies the error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-PSS\_CFG\_RESTORE\_ERROR: Configuration restoration for [chars] failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** FCMPPLS tunnel read the saved configuration and encountered an error while rebuilding the runtime configuration. [chars] describes the configuration which the process tried to restore and 0x[hex] is the system error code

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-PSS\_ERROR: PSS operation [chars] returned error: [hex]

**Explanation** [chars] specifies the context where the failure occurred and 0x[hex] specifies the error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-PSS\_RTDB\_RESTORE\_ERROR: Runtime database restoration for [chars] failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** FCMPPLS tunnel read the saved runtime database and encountered an error while rebuilding the runtime database. [chars] describes the runtime database which the process tried to restore and 0x[hex] is the system error code

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-RIB\_ERROR: RIB API, [chars], failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** FCMPPLS tunnel invoked RIB API and received the error code. [chars] describes the API and 0x[hex] specifies the error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-RSVP\_PROTO\_ERROR: RSVP protocol error: [chars]

**Explanation** RSVP-TE protocol error is encountered. [chars] describes the error and its context.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-3-UNEXPECTED\_MTS\_MSG: Unexpected MTS message, opcode [dec], is received

**Explanation** FCMPPLS tunnel process received unexpected MTS event. MTS opcode is specified in [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FC-TUNNEL-5

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-5-MSG\_INTERFACE\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is down

**Explanation** The logical fc tunnel interface is down. This may be due to a reconfiguration on the fc tunnel, or issues on the underlying physical interface

**Recommended Action** If this is not due to a known reconfiguration, you should verify connectivity at the physical port level, and then on then on the fc tunnel interface. Furthermore, verify the physical ports along the fc tunnel path operate in the TE mode

**Message** FC-TUNNEL-5-MSG\_INTERFACE\_UP: Interface [chars] is up

**Explanation** The fc interface is up

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCC\_LC Messages

This section contains the FCC\_LC messages.

## FCC\_LC-2

**Message** FCC\_LC-2-ERROR\_SENDING\_HEART\_BEAT: Error sending heart beat [dec]

**Explanation** FCC\_LC has error sending heart beat

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC\_LC-2-EXITING: Exiting fcc\_lc: [chars]

**Explanation** FCC\_LC exiting

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC\_LC-2-HEART\_BEAT\_NOT\_SENT: Heart beat not sent for [dec] millisecs

**Explanation** FCC\_LC has not sent heart beat

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC\_LC-2-SHUTDOWN: Process shutting down: [chars]

**Explanation** FCC\_LC Process is shutting down

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC\_LC-2-UNABLE\_READ\_DATA: Unable to read fcc data ([chars])

**Explanation** FCC is unable to read and process relevant FCC data

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCC\_LC-5

**Message** FCC\_LC-5-BAD\_MSG: Received bad message: [chars]

**Explanation** FCC\_LC has received a malformed/unrecognized message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC\_LC-5-DISABLE: FCC\_LC has been disabled

**Explanation** FCC\_LC has been disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC\_LC-5-ENABLE: FCC\_LC has been enabled

**Explanation** FCC\_LC has been enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC\_LC-5-STARTING: FCC\_LC process started

**Explanation** Process started successfully

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCC\_LC-6

**Message** FCC\_LC-6-PRIO\_UPDATE: Updated enable priority to [dec]

**Explanation** FCC\_LC is active for packets with priority <= [threshold]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCC Messages

This section contains the FCC messages.

### FCC-2

**Message** FCC-2-SHUTDOWN: Process shutting down: [chars]

**Explanation** FCC Process is shutting down

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### FCC-5

**Message** FCC-5-BAD\_MSG: Received bad message: [chars]

**Explanation** FCC has received a malformed/unrecognized message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC-5-CONGESTION\_STATE\_CHANGE\_NOTIF: Received Congestion State Change notification to state: [dec]

**Explanation** FCC has received a Congestion State Change Notification

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC-5-DISABLE: FCC has been disabled

**Explanation** FCC has been disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC-5-ENABLE: FCC has been enabled

**Explanation** FCC has been enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC-5-RATE\_LIMIT\_END\_NOTIF: Received Rate Limit End notification

**Explanation** FCC has received a Rate Limit End Notification

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC-5-RATE\_LIMIT\_START\_NOTIF: Received Rate Limit Start notification

**Explanation** FCC has received a Rate Limit Start Notification

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCC-5-STARTING: FCC process started

**Explanation** Process started successfully

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCC-6

**Message** FCC-6-PRIO\_UPDATE: Updated enable priority to [dec]

**Explanation** FCC is active for packets with priority <= [threshold]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDDH Messages

This section contains the FCDDH messages.

## FCDDH-SLOT#-3

**Message** FCDDH-SLOT#-3-LOG\_FCDDH\_ERR: Nonrecoverable error - exiting: [chars]

**Explanation** Errors which cause program to exit occurred

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDDH-SLOT#-4

**Message** FCDDH-SLOT#-4-LOG\_FCDDH\_WARNING: Serious error: [chars]

**Explanation** Serious errors which affect all normal operations occurred

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDDH-SLOT#-5

**Message** FCDDH-SLOT#-5-LOG\_FCDDH\_DEBUG: Unexpected error: [chars]

**Explanation** Unexpected errors which affect some normal operations occurred

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDDH-SLOT#-5-LOG\_FCDDH\_NOTICE: [chars]

**Explanation** Major configuration changes

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDD Messages

This section contains the FCDD messages.

## FCDD-SLOT#-3

**Message** FCDD-SLOT#-3-LOG\_FCDD\_ERR: Nonrecoverable error - exiting: [chars]

**Explanation** Errors which cause program to exit occurred

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDD-SLOT#-4

**Message** FCDD-SLOT#-4-LOG\_FCDD\_WARNING: Warning!: [chars]

**Explanation** Serious errors which affect all normal operations occurred

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDD-SLOT#-5

**Message** FCDD-SLOT#-5-LOG\_FCDD\_GCONF\_FSM: [chars]

**Explanation** Illegal event received in Global Configuration FSM

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDD-SLOT#-5-LOG\_FCDD\_NOTICE: [chars]

**Explanation** Major configuration changes

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDD-SLOT#-5-LOG\_FCDD\_RESCAN\_FSM: [chars]

**Explanation** Illegal event received in Rescan FSM

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDD-SLOT#-5-LOG\_FCDD\_TZONE\_FSM: [chars]

**Explanation** Illegal event received in Twilight Zone Remover FSM

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDD-SLOT#-5-LOG\_FCDD\_VCONF\_FSM: [chars]

**Explanation** Illegal event received in VSAN Configuration FSM

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDD-SLOT#-5-LOG\_FCDD\_VNO\_FSM: [chars]

**Explanation** Illegal event received in VSAN Normal Operation FSM

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDD-SLOT#-7

**Message** FCDD-SLOT#-7-LOG\_FCDD\_DEBUG: [chars]

**Explanation** Unexpected errors which affect some normal operations occurred

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDOMAIN Messages

This section contains the FCDOMAIN messages.

### FCDOMAIN-2

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-DOMS\_CONFLICT: Conflict detected: ([dec]) domain ID [dec] WWN [chars]

**Explanation** Conflict detected ([dec]) domain ID [dec] with WWN [chars].

**Recommended Action** Check which switches have the same WWN and change either one; then change the other domain ID.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-EPORT\_ISOLATED: Isolation of interface [chars] (reason: [chars])

**Explanation** Fcdomain has isolated interface [chars] (reason: [chars].) Perform a show interface. Based on the reason specified, you might have to ensure domains are adequate and unique in the VSAN and perform a disruptive restart [fcdomain restart disruptive vsan <vsan-id>] or to reinitialize the port.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-FC2BIND\_FAILED: Bind to FC2 Service failed

**Explanation** Fcdomain has not been able to contact the FC2 module.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-FC2\_INITIALIZATION\_FAILED: FC initialization sequence failed

**Explanation** The fcdomain has not been able to complete the initialization sequence with the Fibre Channel subsystem. fcdomain depends on resources not available at the moment: the switch might be short in memory or some other component might be unable to provide the necessary information to fcdomain.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDDOMAIN-2-FC2\_SET\_SOCKET\_DM\_SOCKET\_FAILED: set socket to FC2 Service failed

**Explanation** Fcddomain has not been able to set socket to the FC2 module.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDDOMAIN-2-FCID\_PERSISTENT\_TBL\_COMPLETELY\_FULL: FCID persistent table is completely full

**Explanation** The FCID persistent table is full. Perform [show fcddomain fcid persistent vsan <vsan-id>] to view the entries currently in the table. No more entries can be saved as persistent FCIDs across reboots.

**Recommended Action** Purge stale entries [purge fcddomain fcid] to obtain more free entries OR disable the feature on certain VSANs which are not critical enough [no fcddomain fcid persistent].

**Message** FCDDOMAIN-2-HIGH\_PRIORITY\_MTSBIND\_FAILED: Bind for high priority IPC failed

**Explanation** Fcddomain has not been able to contact the Inter Process Communication (IPC) module for its high priority queue.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDDOMAIN-2-INITIALIZATION\_FAILED: Initialization sequence failed

**Explanation** The fcddomain has not been able to complete the initialization sequence. fcddomain depends on resources not available at the moment: the switch might be short in memory or some other component might be unable to provide the necessary information to fcddomain.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDDOMAIN-2-MTSBIND\_FAILED: Bind to IPC failed

**Explanation** Fcddomain has not been able to contact the Inter Process Communication (IPC) module.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDDOMAIN-2-MTSREGISTRATION\_FAILED: Registration of opcodes with IPC Service failed

**Explanation** Fcddomain has not been able to register its messages with the Inter Process Communication (IPC) module.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-MTS\_INITIALIZATION\_FAILED: IPC initialization sequence failed

**Explanation** The fcdomain has not been able to complete the initialization sequence with the IPC (Inter Process Communication) subsystem. fcdomain depends on resources not available at the moment: the switch might be short in memory or some other component might be unable to provide the necessary information to fcdomain.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-MY\_NON\_VIRTUAL\_DOM\_CONFLICTS: During VSAN merge detected that the local switch has the same domain ID [dec] and WWN [chars] of another switch

**Explanation** It has been detected that the local switch has the same domain ID [dec] and WWN [chars] of another switch.

**Recommended Action** Check which switches have the same WWN and change either one; then change the other domain ID.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-NON\_VIRTUAL\_DOMS\_CONFLICTS: During VSAN merge detected conflict between two switches having the same non-virtual domain ID [dec] and the same WWN [chars]

**Explanation** It has been detected that two switches have the same non-virtual domain ID [dec] and the same WWN [chars].

**Recommended Action** Check which switches have the same WWN and change either one; then change the other domain ID.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-PSSBIND\_FAILED: Bind to Persistent Storage Service failed

**Explanation** Fcdomain has not been able to contact the Persistent Storage Service (PSS).

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-RDIRJT: Rejected request for domain ID [dec], WWN request or [chars] (reason code [dec])

**Explanation** An invalid request for domain IDs has been rejected by fcdomain.

**Recommended Action** Perform [show fcdomain vsan <vsan-id>] for all the switches in the affected VSAN; if a switch does not have a valid current domain ID, configure preferred domain ID zero, then perform [fcdomain restart vsan <vsan-id>] in the affected VSAN.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-SYSBIND\_FAILED: Bind to System Manager service failed

**Explanation** Fcdomain has not been able to contact the System Manager.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-2-SYSMGR\_INITIALIZATION\_FAILED: System Manager initialization sequence failed

**Explanation** The fcdomain has not been able to complete the initialization sequence with the System Manager. fcdomain depends on resources not available at the moment: the switch might be short in memory or some other component might be unable to provide the necessary information to fcdomain.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDOMAIN-3

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-COMMITERRORLOCALINVALIDALLOWEDDOMS: A remote switch attempted to locally apply an illicit allowed domains configuration

**Explanation** A remote switch attempted to locally apply an allowed domains configuration that doesn't include all currently assigned domains or the locally configured domain.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-COMMITERRORREMOTEINVALIDALLOWEDDOMS: A remote switch (domain ID [dec], WWN [chars]) refuses to locally apply the proposed allowed domains

**Explanation** The remote switch with domain ID [dec] and WWN [chars] refuses to locally apply the proposed allowed domains probably due to incompatibility with its local configured domain or the domain ID list.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on the remote switch, and make sure that the proposed allowed domains include it. Also, make sure that the proposed allowed domains include all the domains in the domain ID list.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-MTSOPENRX\_FAILED: IPC failure (opening of a transaction failed)

**Explanation** Fcdomain was not able to open a transaction (HA Purposes).

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-MTSRECV\_FAILED: IPC failure (receiving of a message failed)

**Explanation** Fcdomain has not been able to receive a message from the Inter Process Communication (IPC) module.

**Recommended Action** Please perform fcdomain restart in the affected VSAN (non disruptive).

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-MTSRESP\_FAILED: IPC failure replying to a request message (error [hex])

**Explanation** Fcdomain has not been able to reply to a request coming from the Inter Process Communication (IPC) module (error [hex]).

**Recommended Action** Please perform fcdomain restart in the affected VSAN (non disruptive).

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-MTSSENDREQ\_FAILED: IPC failure (sending of a request failed)

**Explanation** Fcdomain was not able to send a request using the Inter Process Communication module.

**Recommended Action** Please perform [fcdomain restart vsan <vsan-id>] in the affected VSAN (non disruptive.)

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-MTSSEND\_FAILED: IPC failure (sending of a message (syserr [hex], opc [dec], mtsq [dec], sap.node [hex], sap\_addr [dec]) failed)

**Explanation** Fcdomain has not been able to send a message to the Message Transactional Service (MTS).

**Recommended Action** Please perform [fcdomain restart vsan <vsan-id>] in the affected VSAN (non disruptive).

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-MTS\_H\_RECV\_FAILED: IPC failure (receiving of a message failed)

**Explanation** Fcdomain has not been able to receive a message from the Inter Process Communication (IPC) module.

**Recommended Action** Please perform fcdomain restart in the affected VSAN (non disruptive.)

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-NVRAMFAILURE: NVRAM open failed

**Explanation** Reading the last assigned runtime domain IDs from Non Volatile RAM (NVRAM) failed.

**Recommended Action** Fcdomain is able to continue without access to the Non Volatile RAM (NVRAM.)

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-PORT\_SUSPENDED: Response (Cmd Code [hex]) for SWILS [hex] intended for [chars] is received on [chars]

**Explanation** An FC2 response frame (Command Code [hex]) for SWILS [hex] that was intended for interface [chars] has been received on [chars] instead.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration of both interfaces on the local switch and the interfaces on the other side of their corresponding links. In particular, check whether they should all belong to the same port-channel.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-SDWRAPBIND\_FAILED: Bind to debug server failed

**Explanation** Fcdomain feature has not been able to contact the debug service. Any problems occurring in the fcdomain feature will not be logged.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-SDWRAPHISTINIT\_FAILED: Initialization of history message list failed.

**Explanation** Fcdomain feature has not been able to contact the debug history service. Any problems occurring in the fcdomain feature will not be logged to this debug history.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-3-VSAN\_MERGE\_DETECTED: Merge detected with VSAN [dec] (Common Fabric Name [chars])

**Explanation** The local VSAN and VSAN [dec] have the same principal switch [chars], hence are connected in the same logical fabric.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDOMAIN-4

**Message** FCDOMAIN-4-DM\_ALLOWED\_DM\_LIST\_MOD\_ON\_SUBORDINATE: Allowed domain list for vsan [dec] modified on subordinate switch with fcdomain distribution enabled

**Explanation** When distribution is enabled, it is recommended to modify the allow domain list on the principal switch only.

**Recommended Action** Abort the current session on the local switch and start a new one on the principal switch.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-4-FABRICCONFSTARTRCF: Disruptive reconfiguration started

**Explanation** A disruptive reconfiguration (RCF phase) of the VSAN has started. This can happen when two or more fabrics merge disruptively, or when the user manually triggers a disruptive reconfiguration of the VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-4-FC2\_CORRUPTED: Received malformed FC2 [chars] frame

**Explanation** Fcdomain received a malformed FC2-SWILS frame.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-4-FCID\_PERSISTENT\_TBL\_ALMOST\_FULL: FCID persistent table is almost full

**Explanation** Fcdomain has 80% or more of the FCID persistent table full with entries. Perform [show fcdomain fcid persistent vsan <vsan-id>] to view the entries currently in the table.

**Recommended Action** Purge stale entries [purge fcdomain fcid] to obtain more free entries.

## FCDOMAIN-5

**Message** FCDOMAIN-5-DOMAIN\_TYPE\_IS\_PREFERRED: The domain ID type is currently configured as preferred in all the existing VSANs

**Explanation** All the currently existing VSANs have the domain ID type configured as preferred. This means that with a low probability the domain ID of the local VSAN might change after a reconfiguration. A reconfiguration can happen when two or more VSANs are merged or a principal link flaps. A principal link is either an upstream or a downstream link.

**Recommended Action** Type [fcdomain domain <dom-id> static vsan <vsan-id>] to configure as static the domain ID type in an existing VSAN.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-5-FCIDP\_DISABLED: FCID persistent feature is currently not enabled in any of the existing VSANs

**Explanation** All the currently existing VSANs have the FCID persistent feature disabled.

**Recommended Action** Type [fcdomain fcid persistent vsan <vsan-id>] to enable FCID persistent in an existing VSAN. Type [fcdomain fcid persistent global-enable] to automatically enable the FCID persistent feature on all newly created VSANs.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-5-FCID\_PERSISTENT\_TBL\_HALF\_FULL: FCID persistent table is half full

**Explanation** Fcdomain has 50% of the FCID persistent table full with entries. Perform [show fcdomain fcid persistent vsan <vsan-id>] to view the entries currently in the table.

**Recommended Action** You may want to purge stale entries [purge fcdomain fcid] to obtain more free entries.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-5-UNKNOWNDOMAININCFSDATAREQUEST: Received CFS Data request from unknown domain [dec].

**Explanation** A CFS Data request from the unknown domain [dec] has been received.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-5-UNKNOWNDOMAININCFSLockREQUEST: Received CFS Lock request from unknown domain [dec].

**Explanation** A CFS Lock request from the unknown domain [dec] has been received.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-5-UNKNOWNDOMAININCFReleaseREQUEST: Received CFS Release request from unknown domain [dec].

**Explanation** A CFS Release request from the unknown domain [dec] has been received.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-5-UNKNOWNDOMAININUNKNOWNCFREQUEST: Received CFS request from unknown domain [dec].

**Explanation** A CFS request from the unknown domain [dec] has been received.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDOMAIN-6

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-BF\_STARTED: BF started by [chars]

**Explanation** Build Fabric has been started in this VSAN

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-CANNOTFREESINGLEFCID: Impossible to free single FCIDs

**Explanation** Impossible to free single FCIDs.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-CLEARLOCKNOTIFICATIONRECEIVED: Implicit lock release.

**Explanation** Lock has been implicitly released due to a clear session operation.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-DEVICEALREADYOWNSDIFFERENTFCIDS: The device already owns different FCIDs

**Explanation** Requested different FCIDs without any freeing in between.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-DOMAINID\_INVALID: Local domain ID invalid

**Explanation** The local domain ID is invalid.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-DOMAINID\_VALID: Local domain ID [dec] available

**Explanation** The domain ID [dec] is available.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-DOWNSTREAM\_SWITCHED: Downstream interface has been fast-switched from [chars] to [chars]

**Explanation** Because of a link failure the downstream interface has been fast-switched from [dec] to [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-EPORT\_ALREADY\_CREATED: Interface [chars] already created

**Explanation** Interface [chars] already created.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-EPORT\_ALREADY\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is already down

**Explanation** Interface [chars] already down.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-EPORT\_CLEANUP: Interface [chars] received cleanup request

**Explanation** Fcdomain on interface [chars] has received a cleanup request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-EPORT\_CREATED: Creation of interface [chars]

**Explanation** Fcdomain is going to create interface [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-EPORT\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is down

**Explanation** Fcdomain is going to remove interface [chars] from its database.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FABRICCONFSTARTBF: Non disruptive reconfiguration started

**Explanation** A non disruptive reconfiguration (BF phase) of the VSAN has started. This can happen when two or more fabrics merge, or when the user manually triggers a non disruptive reconfiguration of the VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FABRICNAME\_INVALID: Fabric name not available

**Explanation** Fabric name not available.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FABRICNAME\_VALID: Fabric name [chars] available

**Explanation** Fabric name [chars] available.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FCIDALREADYFREE: FCIDs already free

**Explanation** FCIDs already free.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FCIDNOTSTORED: FCIDs not stored

**Explanation** FCIDs not stored.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FCIDP\_ENABLED\_DOM\_TYPE\_PREFERRED: FCID persistency is enabled, but the domain ID type is configured as preferred

**Explanation** The FCID persistency feature is enabled, but the domain ID type is configured as preferred. This means that with a low probability the domain ID of the local VSAN might change after a reconfiguration. A reconfiguration can happen when two or more VSANs are merged or a principal link flaps. A principal link is either an upstream or a downstream link. Should the domain ID change, all the FCIDs associated with it would be invalidated.

**Recommended Action** Type [fcdomain domain <dom-id> static vsan <vsan-id>] to configure as static the domain ID type in an existing VSAN.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FCIDS\_ASSIGNED: Assigned a sequence of 256 contiguous FCIDs starting from FCID [hex]:[hex]:[hex]

**Explanation** Assigned a sequence of 256 contiguous FCIDs starting from FCID [hex]:[hex]:[hex].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FCIDS\_FREED: Freed a sequence of 256 contiguous FCIDs starting from FCID [hex]:[hex]:[hex]

**Explanation** Freed a sequence of 256 contiguous FCIDs starting from FCID [hex]:[hex]:[hex].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FCID\_ASSIGNED: Assigned single FCID [hex]:[hex]:[hex]

**Explanation** Assigned single FCID [hex]:[hex]:[hex].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-FCID\_FREED: Freed single FCID [hex]:[hex]:[hex]

**Explanation** Freed single FCID [hex]:[hex]:[hex].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-INCORRECTDOMAINRANGE: Requested FCIDs with domain field not in expected range

**Explanation** Requested FCIDs with domain field not in expected range.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-INCORRECTDOMAIN: Requested FCIDs with domain field different from local domain

**Explanation** Requested FCIDs with domain field different from local domain.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-INVALIDARG: Requested FCID of type 00.00.YY, but specifying an entire area

**Explanation** Requested FCID of type 00.00.YY, but specifying an entire area.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-MY\_SAME\_WWN\_DIFFERENT\_DOMS\_CONFLICTS: During VSAN merge detected local WWN [chars] is already in use by another switch (the two switches have different domain IDs: [dec] (local) and [dec])

**Explanation** It has been detected that the local switch has the same WWN [chars] of another switch, and that they have different domain IDs: [dec] (local) and [dec].

**Recommended Action** Check which switches have the same WWN and change either one.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-NODOMAIN: Local domain not available

**Explanation** The local domain is not available yet.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-NOFREEFCID: No free FCIDs

**Explanation** No free FCIDs.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-NOTOWNER: Feature [dec] cannot free FCID [dec]:[dec]:[dec] (feature [dec] is the actual owner)

**Explanation** Feature UUID [dec] cannot free FCID [dec]:[dec]:[dec] because it is not its owner (UUID actual owner is [dec]).

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-OTHER\_SIDE\_VIRTUAL\_IVR\_DOMS\_OVERLAPPING: During VSAN merge detected overlap with virtual IVR domain ID [dec] from across the link

**Explanation** It has been detected an overlap with the virtual IVR domain ID [dec] from across the link during an attempt to merge the local VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-PSWSSTARTED: Principal Switch Selection started

**Explanation** Fcdomain started a principal switch selection phase to elect a principal switch in this VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-RCF\_STARTED: RCF started by [chars]

**Explanation** Reconfigure Fabric has been started in this VSAN

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-REQSINGLEFCIDWITHINRESERVEDRANGE: Requested single FCIDs in area [dec] within the reserved range

**Explanation** Requested single FCIDs in area [dec] within the reserved range.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-REQUESTEDFCIDNOTFREE: Requested FCIDs not free

**Explanation** Requested FCIDs not free.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-REQUESTEDFCIDRESERVED: Requested reserved FCIDs

**Explanation** Requested reserved FCIDs.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-REQUESTEDRESERVEDFCIDMISMATCH: Requested persistent FCIDs, but there is a mismatch

**Explanation** Requested persistent FCIDs, but there is a mismatch.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-SAME\_WWNS\_DIFFERENT\_DOMS\_CONFLICTS: During VSAN merge detected two switches with same WWN [chars] and different non-virtual domain IDs [dec] and [dec]

**Explanation** It has been detected that two switches have the same WWN [chars], but different non-virtual domain IDs: [dec] and [dec].

**Recommended Action** Check which switches have the same WWN and change either one.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-TIMER\_UNKNOWN: fcdomain has received a notification for an unknown timer expiration

**Explanation** A timer unknown to fcdomain has expired.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-UPSTREAM\_SWITCHED: Upstream interface has been fast-switched from [chars] to [chars]

**Explanation** Because of a link failure the upstream interface has been fast-switched from [dec] to [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-UUIDNOSPACEFOUND: No available space to store the identity of the request or the FCIDs

**Explanation** No available space to store the identity of the request or the FCIDs.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-UUIDNOTFOUND: Universal Unique ID (UUID) not found

**Explanation** Universal Unique ID (UUID) not found.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-6-VIRTUAL\_IVR\_DOMS\_OVERLAPPING: During VSAN merge detected overlap with local virtual IVR domain ID [dec]

**Explanation** It has been detected an overlap with the local virtual IVR domain ID [dec] during an attempt to merge the local VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCDOMAIN-7

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-EPORT\_ALREADY\_ISOLATED: Interface [chars] is already isolated or down

**Explanation** Fcdomain was going to isolate interface [chars], but the interface is already isolated.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-FABRICCONFCOMPLETEDBF: Non disruptive reconfiguration completed

**Explanation** A non disruptive reconfiguration (BF phase) completed. This can happen when two or more fabrics merged, or when the user manually triggered a non disruptive reconfiguration of the VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-FABRICCONFCOMPLETEDRCF: Disruptive reconfiguration completed

**Explanation** A disruptive reconfiguration (RCF phase) of the VSAN has completed. This can happen when two or more fabrics merged disruptively, or when the user manually triggered a disruptive reconfiguration of the VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-FC2\_RETRY: Retransmission of FC2 frame on interface [chars] (Cmd Code: [hex])

**Explanation** Fcdomain is retrying an FC2 frame on interface [chars] due to loss/no response. The Command Code of the frame is [hex].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-FCID\_IN\_USE\_PURGING\_FOR\_FICON\_MGR: FICON needs to purge the persistent FCID table, but at least one FCID is still in use, preventing this purge from completely remove all entries belonging to the VSAN.

**Explanation** There may be a problem in the sequence that shuts down all interfaces before fcdomain receives a request from FICON Manager to purge the persistent FCID table.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-FSM\_FAILED: FSM transition failed on interface [chars] (current state [chars])

**Explanation** Fcdomain state machine generated an invalid event on interface [chars], for which no proper action was defined (current state [chars].)

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-FSM\_FORBIDDEN\_TRANSITION: fcdomain state machine has hit a forbidden transition

**Explanation** Fcdomain state machine has tried to execute a forbidden transition.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-INTERFACERDY: Interface [chars] ready

**Explanation** Interface [chars] is ready.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-PREACTIONTYPE\_UNKNOWN: fcdomain state machine has hit an unknown pre-action type

**Explanation** An undefined pre-action type has been used.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-PSWSCOMPLETED: Principal Switch Selection completed

**Explanation** A Principal Switch Selection (PSwS phase) completed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCDOMAIN-7-RDIACC: Assigned domain ID [dec], WWN of request or [chars] (requested domain ID [dec])

**Explanation** Domain ID [dec] has been received by VSAN with WWN [chars] (requested domain ID was [dec].)

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCD Messages

This section contains the FCD messages.

### FCD-7

**Message** FCD-7-SB3\_ABTS\_EXCHANGE: sb3 aborted exchange [hex] from vsan:[dec] ch:[hex] chi:[hex] ccw:[hex] token:[hex] cmd:[hex] reason:[chars] state:[chars]:[dec]

**Explanation** SB3 aborted exchange due to reason given. Aborts are caused by either the channel or control unit detecting a device protocol error. Recovery actions are performed to restore communication. In certain circumstances aborts occur in normal operations.

**Recommended Action** No action is required if communication with CUP device is still operational.

**Message** FCD-7-SB3\_UCS\_PER\_FILE\_FN: VSAN:[dec] Unit Check for perform file function, reason:[chars]

**Explanation** SB3 failed perform file function. Failure is caused by error in the file main frame sent to director.

**Recommended Action** No action is required if communication with CUP device is still operational.

## FCFWD Messages

This section contains the FCFWD messages.

### FCFWD-3

**Message** FCFWD-3-ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Fcfwd encountered an error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

### FCFWD-4

**Message** FCFWD-4-WARNING: [chars]

**Explanation** Fcfwd is generating a relevant notification

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCFWD-6

**Message** FCFWD-6-INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** An fc fwd event occurred

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCNS Messages

This section contains the FCNS messages.

### FCNS-2

**Message** FCNS-2-DB\_FULL: the database; max entries [dec] exceeded

**Explanation** Name server database is full. The max number of entries, [dec], of ports is already present in the database

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-2-INIT\_FAILURE:: [chars]

**Explanation** Fcns initialisation has failed due to [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-2-NO\_RESPONSE: for query [chars] from domain [dec]

**Explanation** No response for query [chars] from domain [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-2-PSS\_VERSION\_MISMATCH:: for [chars]

**Explanation** Version mismatch for pss of type [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-2-RELOAD\_FAILURE:: [chars]

**Explanation** Failed to reload information from PSS: [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCNS-3

**Message** FCNS-3-BAD\_FRAME:: [chars]

**Explanation** Received a bad frame from the network: [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-3-CFG\_FAILURE:: [chars]

**Explanation** A failure related to fcns configuration: [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-3-CHUNK\_FAILURE:: [chars]

**Explanation** Chunk memory failure: [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-3-DB\_FAILURE:: [chars]

**Explanation** A failure occurred in fcns database: [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-3-MALLOC\_FAILURE:: [chars]

**Explanation** Malloc failed: [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-3-MTS\_FAILURE:: [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** Failure occurred trying to do an MTS operation: [chars] [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-3-PSS\_FAILURE:: [chars]

**Explanation** Pss failure: [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCNS-4

**Message** FCNS-4-QUERY\_NO\_RESPONSE: for query [chars] from domain [dec]

**Explanation** No response for query [chars] from domain [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCNS-6

**Message** FCNS-6-DB\_INFO:: [chars] [hex]

**Explanation** Database modification:[chars] for entry [hex].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCNS-6-STATUS\_INFO:: [chars]

**Explanation** A change in fcns status: [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCOE\_MGR Messages

This section contains the FCOE\_MGR messages.

### FCOE\_MGR-2

**Message** FCOE\_MGR-2-FCOE\_MGR\_MODULE\_NOT\_LICENSED: FCoE Manager Module:[dec] not licensed

**Explanation** FCOE\_MGR Line Card not licensed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCOE\_MGR-2-FCOE\_MGR\_PSS\_RESTORE\_FAILED: FCoE Manager PSS Restore operation failed, error: [chars]

**Explanation** FCOE Manager PSS Restore operation failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCOE\_MGR-5

**Message** FCOE\_MGR-5-FCOE\_MGR\_DISABLED: FCOE\_MGR Disabled

**Explanation** FCOE\_MGR Service Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCOE\_MGR-5-FCOE\_MGR\_ENABLED: FCOE\_MGR Enabled

**Explanation** FCOE\_MGR Service enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCOE\_MGR-5-FCOE\_MGR\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** FCoE Manager general info

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCOE\_MGR-5-FCOE\_MGR\_MODULE\_LICENSE\_CHECKIN: FCoE Manager License Checkin: [dec]

**Explanation** FCOE\_MGR Line Card license checked in

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCOE\_MGR-5-FCOE\_MGR\_MODULE\_LICENSE\_CHECKOUT: FCoE Manager License Checkout: [dec]

**Explanation** FCOE\_MGR Line Card license checked out

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCOE\_MGR-5-FCOE\_MGR\_SOLICITATION\_FROM\_SAME\_MAC: FCoE Manager received Multicast Solicitation from same MAC: [chars]

**Explanation** FCoE Manager received Multicast Solicitation from same MAC

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCOE\_MGR-5-FCOE\_MGR\_VE\_DUPLICATE\_PEER\_MAC: FCoE Manager has already received unicast advertisement from MAC [chars] on a different VE link. Bringing down this link

**Explanation** FCoE Manager has already received unicast advertisement from same MAC on a different VE link

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCOE Messages

This section contains the FCOE messages.

### FCOE-5

**Message** FCOE-5-FCOE\_DISABLED: FCOE Disabled

**Explanation** FCOE Service Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCOE-5-FCOE\_ENABLED: FCOE Enabled

**Explanation** FCOE Service Enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCSP-MGR Messages

This section contains the FCSP-MGR messages.

### FCSP-MGR-2

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-DBG\_INIT\_FAILED: Debug Infrastructure Initialization failed ([chars])

**Explanation** The system has detected an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-FC2\_E\_INIT\_FAILED: Fibre-Channel Initialization of an E\_Port failed ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-SP Manager has been unable to initialize with the FC-2 E-Port infrastructure.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-FC2\_F\_INIT\_FAILED: Fibre-Channel Initialization of an F\_Port failed ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-SP Manager has been unable to initialize with the FC-2 F-Port infrastructure.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-FC2\_UNKNOWN\_FRM\_REC'D\_CRIT: Received an unexpected/unknown FC-2 frame on [chars]

**Explanation** The system has detected an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-FCSP\_AUTHENT\_FAILURE: FC-SP Authentication failure on Port [chars] (FC-SP Failure Reason: [chars] [chars])

**Explanation** Fibre-Channel Authentication failure on Port [chars].(Reason Code [chars] Detail [chars]). Please check password configurations and ensure appropriate security modes on this port as well as peer port

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-FCSP\_ESP\_MISMATCH: ESP parameters mismatch failure on Port [chars] (reason: [chars])

**Explanation** Fibre-Channel ESP parameters mismatch with the peer on Port [chars].(Reason: [chars]). Please check ESP configurations on both side of the link and ensure appropriate ESP mode on this port as well as peer port

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-FSMU\_INIT\_FAILED: State Machine Infrastructure Initialization failed ([chars])

**Explanation** The system has detected an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-IPC\_INIT\_FAILED: IPC (Inter Process Communication) Initialization failed ([chars])

**Explanation** FC-SP Manager has been unable to initialize with the IPC infrastructure.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-LICENSE\_UNAVAILABLE: License:[chars] unavailable, service exiting

**Explanation** License of [chars] is unavailable. Service will exit now

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-MEM\_FAILED: Memory operations failed File: [chars] Line [dec] for size [hex] bytes

**Explanation** The system has detected an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-POST\_INIT\_FAILED: Post-Initialization failed ([chars])

**Explanation** The system has detected an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCSP-MGR-2-PSS\_INIT\_FAILED: PSS Infrastructure Initialization failed ([chars])

**Explanation** The system has detected an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCS Messages

This section contains the FCS messages.

### FCS-2

**Message** FCS-2-ALLOC\_FAILED: Memory allocation failed for size:[dec]

**Explanation** Memory allocation failed for size [dec].

**Recommended Action** Restart the process.

**Message** FCS-2-CHUNK\_ALLOC\_FAILED: Chunk memory allocation failed for [chars] chunk

**Explanation** Chunk memory allocation failed. [chars] indicates the chunk name.

**Recommended Action** Restart the process.

**Message** FCS-2-NO\_RESPONSE: Retried maximum number of times for [chars] to domain [dec] in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** Maximum number of retries completed for [chars] form domain [dec] in VSAN [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCS-2-PSS\_VER\_FAIL: PSS file [chars] has version [dec].[dec].[dec], expected version [dec].[dec].[dec]

**Explanation** There was a mismatch in the PSS version. [chars] indicates the PSS service, [dec].[dec].[dec] its current version number and [dec].[dec].[dec] the expected version.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FCS-2-RANDNUM\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** There was a critical error during random number generation. [chars] indicates details of the error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCS-3

**Message** FCS-3-DB\_ERR: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred during an FCS database operation. [chars] indicates the reason for the error.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FCS-3-INIT\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** An error happened during FCS Initialization. [chars] indicates the reason for failure.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FCS-3-MTS\_API\_ERR: [chars]: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred in send or receive of an MTS message. [chars] indicates the error that occurred and [chars] indicates the error number.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FCS-3-MTS\_ERR: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred in processing of an MTS message. [chars] indicates the error that occurred.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FCS-3-NO\_MTS\_RESP: [chars]

**Explanation** There was no response to an MTS request. [chars] indicates details of the MTS message.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FCS-3-NO\_REMOTE\_RESP: No response for request [chars] from domain [dec] in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** There was no response to an FC2 request. [chars] indicates FCS request [dec] indicates the remote domain and [dec] the VSAN ID.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FCS-3-OTHER\_ERR: [chars]

**Explanation** An FCS generic error occurred. [chars] indicates the description of the error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCS-3-PSS\_ERR: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred during an FCS PSS operation. [chars] indicates the PSS operation that caused the error.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FCS-3-SOCK\_ERR: sd: [dec], [chars]

**Explanation** An FC-2 Socket error occurred on socket-ID [dec]. [chars] indicates the reason for failure.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## FCS-5

**Message** FCS-5-API\_FAIL: [chars]: [chars]

**Explanation** An API called by FCS failed. [chars] indicates the API name failed and [chars] the reason for failure.

**Recommended Action** If this message is seen during a cold boot, it means that the queried module came up after FCS and this case can be ignored.

**Message** FCS-5-DB\_NOTICE: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred during an FCS database operation. [chars] indicates the reason for the error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FCS-6

**Message** FCS-6-BAD\_CT\_FRAME: Invalid FCS frame: [chars] received from [hex]

**Explanation** An invalid FCS FC-CT frame with [chars] received from FC-ID [hex].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCS-6-INFORMATION: [chars]

**Explanation** An event happened that affects FCS. [chars] indicates the event

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FCS-6-REXMIT\_PKT: Retransmitting request [chars] to domain [dec] in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** There was a retransmission of an FC2 request. [chars] indicates FCS request [dec] indicates the remote domain and [dec] the VSAN ID

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FDMI Messages

This section contains the FDMI messages.

## FDMI-2

**Message** FDMI-2-FDMI\_INIT\_FAILED: FDMI initialization failed : [chars]

**Explanation** Fdmi process encountered error while starting.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-2-MTS\_ERROR: MTS message transmission failed with error [dec]

**Explanation** Fdmi process unsuccessfully tried to send a MTS message. MTS error number is specified in [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-2-PSS\_CFG\_RESTORE\_ERROR: Configuration restoration for [chars] failed with error [hex] for key type [dec]

**Explanation** Fdmi read the saved configuration and encountered an error while rebuilding the runtime configuration. [chars] describes the configuration which the process tried to restore and 0x[hex] is the system err code.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-2-PSS\_RTDB\_RESTORE\_ERROR: Runtime database restoration for [chars] failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** Fdmi read the saved runtime database and encountered an error while rebuilding the runtime database. [chars] describes the runtime database which the process tried to restore and 0x[hex] is the system err code.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FDMI-3

**Message** FDMI-3-BAD\_FRAME: Malformed frame received: [chars]

**Explanation** Fdmi process received malformed frame. [chars] describes the malformation

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-3-BAD\_RESPONSE: response with command code: [hex]

**Explanation** Fdmi process received bad payload in response

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-3-INTERNAL\_ERROR: Internal err: [chars]

**Explanation** Fdmi process encountered a general error, one that does not fall in any of the categories. [chars] describes the error and its context.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-3-MTS\_API\_ERROR: API, [chars] returned [hex]

**Explanation** Fdmi invoked API [chars], received the error code specified in 0x[hex]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-3-MTS\_FORMAT\_ERROR: Unknown MTS message format in opcode [dec] from module [chars]

**Explanation** Fdmi received message from module [chars] which contains unknown message format. MTS opcode is specified in [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-3-NO\_RESPONSE: No response from switch whose domain id is [dec]

**Explanation** Fdmi process sends a inter-switch packets to switches and has not received the response

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-3-PSS\_ERROR: PSS operation [chars] returned err: [hex]

**Explanation** [chars] specifies the context where the failure occurred and 0x[hex] specifies the err

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FDMI-3-UNEXPECTED\_MTS\_MSG: Unexpected MTS message, opcode [dec], is received

**Explanation** Fdmi process received unexpected MTS event. MTS opcode is specified in [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FDMI-4

**Message** FDMI-4-SW\_REJ\_RESPONSE: VSAN [id] Reject response [chars] from switch whose domain id is [dec]

**Explanation** Fdmi process sends a inter-switch packets to switches and has received the reject response with reason code in [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FDMI-6

**Message** FDMI-6-DEBUG\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** Fdmi process debug info

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FEATURE-MGR Messages

This section contains the FEATURE-MGR messages.

### FEATURE-MGR-2

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_AUTOCKPT\_FAILED: AutoCheckpoint [chars] failed to be created for reason: [chars] ([hex])

**Explanation** AutoCheckpoint with the given name has been created successfully

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FEATURE\_LICENSE\_ERROR: the license operation for feature failed [hex] [chars]

**Explanation** License operation was not successful, check license validity for the feature

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FEATURE\_LICENSE\_ERROR: license [chars] checkout failure for [chars], error [hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** License operation was not successful, check license validity for the feature

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FEATURE\_OP\_TIMEOUT\_ERROR: feature [chars] operation failed on response timeout from service: [chars] with uuid ([hex])

**Explanation** The error seen at FM and service communication

**Recommended Action** Please contact service owner with given uuid and FM team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_ADD\_CONFCHECK\_ERROR: failed to add confcheck [hex] ([chars]) at installing feature-set [chars]

**Explanation** Failed to add confcheck at enabling feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_CFG\_ALLOW\_ERROR: Potential vdc\_mgr issue: the allow request failed [hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** vdc\_mgr failed to response the allow request

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/vdc\_mgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_CKPT\_ERROR: Checkpoint issue: failed on checkpoint with error [hex] ([chars]) at feature-set [chars]

**Explanation** Checkpoint did not response

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/vdc\_mgr and rollback team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_DISABLE\_ERROR: Potential sysmgr issue: disable feature-set [chars] on sup failed with error [hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** Some issues while disabling feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_DISABLE\_FEATURES\_ERROR: features failed to disable at feature-set [chars] with error [hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** Failed to disable feature at disabling feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_DISABLE\_FEATURES\_TIMEOUT: Potential [chars] issue: feature [chars] did not complete its disabling

**Explanation** Failed to disable feature at disabling feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team and the feature owner

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_INSTALL\_ERROR: install feature-set [chars] returns error 0X[hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** Some issues during install feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_LCS\_DISABLE\_ERROR: Potential sysmgr issue: disable feature-set [chars] failed on module [dec] with error [hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** Some issues on the lc while disabling feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_LCS\_ENABLE\_ERROR: enabling feature-set [chars] on module [dec] returns error 0X[hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** Some issue on the lc while enabling feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_PRESEQ\_REJECT: It rejects pre-sequence due to a service with sap [dec]: [chars]

**Explanation** The message seen when an application rejects feature-set disable request

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_SUP\_ENABLE\_ERROR: enabling feature-set [chars] on sup returns error 0X[hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** Some issues during enabling feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_UNGRACEFUL\_DISABLE\_ERROR: Potential sysmgr issue: ungraceful disable feature-set [chars] failed with error [hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** Some issues while ungraceful disable feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_UNGRACEFUL\_UNINSTALL\_ERROR: Potential sysmgr issue: ungraceful uninstall feature-set [chars] failed with error [hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** Some issues while ungraceful uninstall feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_UNINSTALL\_ERROR: Potential sysmgr issue: uninstall feature-set [chars] failed with error [hex] ([chars])

**Explanation** Some issues while uninstall feature-set

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/sysmgr team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FSET\_VMM\_OP\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** The error seen at FM and VMM interaction

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM/VMM team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-MODULE\_FM\_DONE: feature manager completed

**Explanation** Feature manager completed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-MODULE\_FM\_STARTED: feature manager started

**Explanation** Feature manager started

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-2-FM\_FEATURE\_OP\_GENERIC\_ERROR

**Explanation** Service tacacs with uuid [dec] [hex] encountered error: [hex] ([chars])

**Recommended Action** Please contact Service Owner for details.

## FEATURE-MGR-6

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-6-FM\_AUTOCKPT\_IN\_PROGRESS: AutoCheckpoint [chars] creation in progress...'

**Explanation** AutoCheckpoint creation has been requested and it should be in progress

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-6-FM\_AUTOCKPT\_SUCCEEDED: AutoCheckpoint [chars] created successfully

**Explanation** AutoCheckpoint with the given name has been created successfully

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-6-FM\_FCOE\_AUTOINSTALL\_ON\_NOT\_ISOLA: auto-install feature-set fcoe on non-isola

**Explanation** Auto-install feature-set fcoe could be done on isola only

**Recommended Action** Please contact FM team

**Message** FEATURE-MGR-6-FM\_FSET\_ENABLED\_AT\_UNINSTALL: Uninstall aborted because feature set is still enabled in vdc [dec]

**Explanation** Feature set is in enabled state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FEX Messages

This section contains the FEX messages.

### FEX-2

**Message** FEX-2-FEX\_NOT\_ONLINE\_SUP\_ISSU: FEX [dec] did not come online after SUP ISSU

**Explanation** This is reported when FEX does not come online after ISSU once the SUP came online. When ISSU failure occurs, at the end of the “install all”, the installer will analyze different logs and display the relevant information to diagnose the problem.

**Recommended Action** If the information from the ISSU analyzer needs to be viewed again, the command "show install all failure-reason" can be used. If FEX did not respond after sup came online during upgrade is reported, investigate the reason for FEX not coming online.

**Message** FEX-2-FEX\_OFFLINE: FEX [dec] has gone OFFLINE

**Explanation** This is reported when system info message is failed to be sent to FEX, the reason being FEX offline.

**Recommended Action** Investigate the reason for the FEX going offline. Check the output of the cli show interface ethernet x/y, where x/y is the port to which the FEX is connected.

**Message** FEX-2-FEX\_ONLINE: FEX [dec] has come ONLINE

**Explanation** Indicates FEX coming online.

**Recommended Action** No action is required as this syslog is just an indication that FEX is coming online.

**Message** FEX-2-FEX\_PORT\_STATUS\_CRIT: Uplink-ID [dec] of Fex [dec] that is connected with [chars] changed its status from [chars] to [chars]

**Explanation** This is reported when there is some incompatibility in configuration detected.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration and reconfigure the FEX correctly.

**Message** FEX-2-NOHMS\_ENV\_FEX\_OFFLINE: [chars]

**Explanation** Indicates FEX going offline.

**Recommended Action** If this syslog is reported because of intentional invocation of any cli that will make the FEX offline, then no action is required. Else Investigate the reason for the FEX going offline. Check the output of the CLI ?show interface ethernet x/y, where x/y is the port to which the FEX is connected.

**Message** FEX-2-NOHMS\_ENV\_FEX\_ONLINE: [chars]

**Explanation** Indicates FEX coming online.

**Recommended Action** No action is required as this syslog is just an indication that FEX is coming online.

## FEX-4

**Message** FEX-4-FEX\_SCALING\_LIMITS\_REACHED: You have exceeded the advisable FEX scaling limits.

**Explanation** This is reported because the scaling limit has reached for configuring Fabric Extenders with total number of Fabric Extender server interfaces on Supervisor i.e. More FEX/FEX ports in the system than recommended by Cisco.

**Recommended Action** Do not further scale up the Fabric Extenders with total number of Fabric Extender server interfaces on Supervisor.

## FEX-5

**Message** FEX-5-FEX\_DISABLED: FEX Disabled

**Explanation** FEX Service Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FEX-5-FEX\_ENABLED: FEX Enabled

**Explanation** FEX Service Enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FEX-5-FEX\_PORT\_STATUS\_NOTI: Uplink-ID [dec] of Fex [dec] that is connected with [chars] changed its status from [chars] to [chars]

**Explanation** Fex [decimal-digit] changed port status

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FEX-5-PINNING\_CHANGED: Fex [dec] pinning information is changed

**Explanation** Fex pinning information changed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FEX-5-SATMGR\_DISABLE\_FAILED: Disabling of feature FEX failed. Please remove FEX related configs from interfaces

**Explanation** This is reported when Disabling of FEX fails.

**Recommended Action** Remove all FEX related interface configurations manually.

## FIB Messages

This section contains the FIB messages.

### FIB-SLOT#-0

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-0-EMERG: [chars]

**Explanation** Fib caused a system failure

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

### FIB-SLOT#-1

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-1-ALERT: [chars]

**Explanation** Fib caused failures in other services

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-1-HW\_RESOURCE: [chars]

**Explanation** Hardware resources are approaching limit.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## FIB-SLOT#-2

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-2-CRIT: [chars]

**Explanation** Fib encountered a catastrophic error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-2-FIB\_TCAM\_HA\_ERROR: FIB recovery errors, please capture show tech forwarding l3 unicast' and 'show tech forwarding l3 multicast'

**Explanation** FIB had some HA recovery failures for certain prefixes/labels.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-2-FIB\_TCAM\_RESOURCE\_EXHAUSTION: FIB TCAM exhausted for [chars]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC has reached its system limits.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FIB-SLOT#-3

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-3-ERR: [chars]

**Explanation** Fib encountered an error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-3-FIB\_URPF\_RESOURCE\_EXHAUSTION: uRPF memory exhausted - Failed to add uRPF interface(s)

**Explanation** The URPF memory in the L3 forwarding ASIC has reached its system limits.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-3-HW\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** Failed to program route into the hardware.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-3-NO\_MEM: Out of memory

**Explanation** Fib does not have enough memory to continue proper operation.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-3-SEND\_SUP: Cannot talk to supervisor

**Explanation** Fib to supervisor IPC failure

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## FIB-SLOT#-4

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-4-CPU\_HOG: Inactive or busy

**Explanation** Either fib was not scheduled to run, or fib was busy, and fib did not service the message or timer queue for an extended period.

**Recommended Action** Please perform debug fiber or, then recreate the operation scenario, to find out more details.'

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-4-FIB\_ADJ\_UTIL\_WARNING: Adjacency memory utilization is at [dec] percent

**Explanation** Adjacency memory utilization has is above its threshold

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-4-FIB\_TCAM\_ADJ\_EXHAUSTED: Adjacency allocation failed for [chars]

**Explanation** Failed to allocate an adjacency. Adjacency memory could have been exhausted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-4-FIB\_TCAM\_AF\_INSERT\_FAIL: FIB TCAM prefix insertion fail for [chars]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC failed to install prefix. Utilization above threshold.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-4-FIB\_TCAM\_PF\_INSERT\_FAIL: FIB TCAM prefix insertion fail for [chars]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC failed to install prefix. Utilization below threshold.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-4-FIB\_TCAM\_RESOURCE\_EXCEP\_CLRD: FIB TCAM resource usage exception cleared for [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC is within system limits.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-4-FIB\_TCAM\_RESOURCE\_WARNING: FIB TCAM usage is at 90 percent for [chars]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC is reaching its system limits.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-4-WARN: [chars]

**Explanation** Fib encountered a possible error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## FIB-SLOT#-6

**Message** FIB-SLOT#-6-FIB\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** Information that a corrective action was taken by FIB

**Recommended Action** Message is informational only

## FICON Messages

This section contains the FICON messages.

## FICON-2

**Message** FICON-2-E\_DUPLICATE\_PN\_BRINGUP\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** This port has the same port number assigned to other port in the same FICON VSAN. No more than one port with duplicate port number can be up in each FICON VSAN

**Recommended Action** Avoid duplicate number assignment in each FICON VSAN

**Message** FICON-2-E\_PN\_PA\_NOT\_IN\_BOUND: [chars]

**Explanation** Port number or port address in startup-configure is out of bound.

**Recommended Action** Change ficon port number assign configuration and save to startup-configure.

**Message** FICON-2-E\_SAVE\_FILE: [chars]

**Explanation** Failed to save file. Possibly due to asymmetric pdcm matrix. Look for ret\_val for actual reason.

**Recommended Action** Configure port prohibits in symmetrically.

**Message** FICON-2-SHUTDOWN: FICON Manager process shutting down: [chars]

**Explanation** FICON Manager shutting down

**Recommended Action** This is a severe error. Provide the reason given in the message.

## FICON-3

**Message** FICON-3-E\_ASSIGN\_BINDING\_PN\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** Port number has fcip or port channel binding can not be removed nor changed.

**Recommended Action** Remove port number binding of the logical interface first.

**Message** FICON-3-E\_ASSIGN\_INVALID\_PN\_PARAM: [chars]

**Explanation** Invalid port number parameters in command.

**Recommended Action** Check port numbers in the command.\n

**Message** FICON-3-E\_ASSIGN\_OVERLAP\_PN\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** Port number assigned to physical and logical can not overlap.

**Recommended Action** Check port numbers in the command.\n

**Message** FICON-3-E\_ASSIGN\_PN\_NOT\_DOWN\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** Only port number assigned to a port in down state can be removed or changed.

**Recommended Action** Bring down the port first.\n

**Message** FICON-3-E\_ASSIGN\_PROHIBIT\_PN\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** Logical port address can not be prohibited.

**Recommended Action** Check port numbers in the command.\n

**Message** FICON-3-E\_DUPLICATE\_PN\_ASSIGN\_WARNING: [chars]

**Explanation** This port has the same port number assigned to other port in the same FICON VSAN. No more than one port should have the same port number in each FICON VSAN

**Recommended Action** Avoid duplicate number assignment in each FICON VSAN

**Message** FICON-3-E\_INVALID\_PA\_BRINGUP\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** This port either has an invalid port address assigned or has no port address assigned.

**Recommended Action** Assign a valid ficon port number to the port.\n

**Message** FICON-3-E\_PORT\_PROHIBIT\_BRINGUP\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** This port has been prohibited. Prohibiting E or TE ports is not allowed. This port can not be configured in E mode or TE mode until the prohibit mask configuration is changed

**Recommended Action** Correct the prohibit mask (PDCM) for this port if you wish to bring it up as an E or TE port in a FICON VSAN

**Message** FICON-3-E\_UNASSIGN\_NO\_PN\_FAIL: [chars]

**Explanation** Only port number already assigned can be removed.

**Recommended Action** Check port numbers in the command.

**Message** FICON-3-PDCM\_CHANGE\_REJ\_E\_PORT: [chars]

**Explanation** The FICON Prohibit Dynamic Connectivity Mask(PDCM) change rejected because an E or TE port is being prohibited. Prohibiting an E or TE port in not allowed.

**Recommended Action** Correct the prohibit mask (PDCM) for this port if you wish to bring the port up as an E or TE port in a FICON VSAN.

## FICON-5

**Message** FICON-5-STARTING: FICON Manager process starting

**Explanation** FICON Manager process is being started

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FICON-6

**Message** FICON-6-PDCM\_CHANGE: VSAN [dec] port-address [dec] prohibit mask set to [chars]

**Explanation** The FICON Prohibit Dynamic Connectivity Mask (PDCM) for this port has changed. VSAN [dec], port address [dec] prohibit mask (PDCM) is now set to [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FICON-6-PORT\_SWAP: port number [dec] [dec] swapped

**Explanation** FICON port numbers swapped

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FICON-6-VSAN\_DISABLED: FICON disabled on VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** FICON has been disabled on the given VSAN

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FICON-6-VSAN\_ENABLED: FICON enabled on VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** FICON has been enabled on the given VSAN

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FIPSM Messages

This section contains the FIPSM messages.

## FIPSM-5

**Message** FIPSM-5-SPLITTER\_DISABLED: SPLITTER Disabled

**Explanation** SPLITTER Service Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIPSM-5-SPLITTER\_ENABLED: SPLITTER Enabled

**Explanation** SPLITTER Service enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FIPS Messages

This section contains the FIPS messages.

### FIPS-0

**Message** FIPS-0-FIPS\_POST\_CLEANUP\_FAILED: Error cleaning up keys in FIPS mode: [chars]

**Explanation** FIPS cleanup failed [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FIPS-0-SET\_FIPS\_MODE\_FAILED: Error when setting FIPS mode: [chars]

**Explanation** FIPS mode failed [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### FIPS-6

**Message** FIPS-6-SET\_FIPS\_MODE: FIPS mode is [chars] for service [chars]

**Explanation** FIPS mode is changed [chars] [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FLN\_EM Messages

This section contains the FLN\_EM messages.

## FLN\_EM-6

**Message** FLN\_EM-6-FLN\_EM\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FLN\_FCP Messages

This section contains the FLN\_FCP messages.

### FLN\_FCP-6

**Message** FLN\_FCP-6-FLN\_FCP\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-2

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-2-FLN\_FIB\_TCAM\_RESOURCE\_EXHAUSTION: FIB TCAM exhausted for [chars] on instance [dec]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC has reached its system limits.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-3

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-3-FLN\_FIB\_URPF\_RESOURCE\_EXHAUSTION: uRPF memory exhausted - Failed to add uRPF interface(s) on instance [dec]

**Explanation** The URPF memory in the L3 forwarding ASIC has reached its system limits.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4-FLN\_FIB\_ADJ\_EXHAUSTED: Adjacency allocation failed on instance [dec]

**Explanation** Failed to allocate an adjacency. Adjacency memory could have been exhausted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4-FLN\_FIB\_LSMET\_EXHAUSTED: ls-met entry allocation from [chars] failed on instance [dec]

**Explanation** Failed to allocate a ls-met entry. LS-MET table region for this entry could have been exhausted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4-FLN\_FIB\_MCASTMET\_EXHAUSTED: Met entry allocation from [chars] failed on instance [dec]

**Explanation** Failed to allocate a multicast met entry. Met table region for this entry could have been exhausted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4-FLN\_FIB\_MCAST\_OIFLIST\_INSERT\_FAIL: oiflist insertion failed [chars]

**Explanation** L3 oiflist insertion failed because Max supported l3 oiflist size is 4k

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4-FLN\_FIB\_MDT\_EXHAUSTED: mdt entry allocation from [chars] failed on instance [dec]

**Explanation** Failed to allocate a MDT entry. MDT table region for this entry could have been exhausted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4-FLN\_FIB\_TCAM\_AF\_INSERT\_FAIL: FIB TCAM prefix insertion failed for [chars] on instance [dec]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC failed to install prefix. Utilization above threshold.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4-FLN\_FIB\_TCAM\_PF\_INSERT\_FAIL: FIB TCAM prefix insertion failed for [chars] on instance [dec]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC failed to install prefix. Utilization below threshold.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4-FLN\_FIB\_TCAM\_RESOURCE\_EXCEP\_CLRD: FIB TCAM resource usage exception cleared for [chars] on instance [dec]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC is within system limits.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLN\_FCP-SLOT#-4-FLN\_FIB\_TCAM\_RESOURCE\_WARNING: FIB TCAM usage is at [dec] percent for [chars] on instance [dec]

**Explanation** The TCAM device in the L3 forwarding ASIC is reaching its system limits.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FLN\_FWD\_USD Messages

This section contains the FLN\_FWD\_USD messages.

### FLN\_FWD\_USD-2

**Message** FLN\_FWD\_USD-2-CRIT\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Critical log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### FLN\_FWD\_USD-6

**Message** FLN\_FWD\_USD-6-FLN\_FWD\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FLN\_L3 Messages

This section contains the FLN\_L3 messages.

## FLN\_L3-6

**Message** FLN\_L3-6-FLN\_L3\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FLN\_QUE Messages

This section contains the FLN\_QUE messages.

### FLN\_QUE-6

**Message** FLN\_QUE-6-FLN\_QUE\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FLN\_XBAR Messages

This section contains the FLN\_XBAR messages.

### FLN\_XBAR-2

**Message** FLN\_XBAR-2-FLN\_XBAR\_FR\_CRC: [chars]

**Explanation** Flanker received packets with CRC error from fabric

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### FLN\_XBAR-6

**Message** FLN\_XBAR-6-FLN\_XBAR\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FLOGI Messages

This section contains the FLOGI messages.

### FLOGI-1

**Message** FLOGI-1-MSG\_FDISC\_REJECT\_TOO\_MANY\_LOGINS: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]]  
FDISC rejected - this interface has reached the max num of N-Ports ([dec])

**Explanation** An FDISC was rejected because the F-Port has reached the maximum allowed number of devices.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration of the NPIV device connected to the port.

**Message** FLOGI-1-MSG\_FLOGI\_REJECT\_TOO\_MANY\_LOGINS: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]]  
FLOGI rejected - this interface has reached the max num of NL-Ports ([dec])

**Explanation** An FLOGI was rejected because the FL-Port has reached the maximum allowed number of devices.

**Recommended Action** Reduce the number of devices on the loop.

**Message** FLOGI-1-MSG\_NPIV\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_WITH\_TRUNKING: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]]  
NPIV not supported - on this platform, NPIV is not supported on trunking interfaces

**Explanation** The N\_Port requested NPIV, but this platform does not support NPIV on trunking F\_Ports.

**Recommended Action** Disable NPIV, or move the N\_Port to a switch that supports NPIV on trunking F\_Ports

### FLOGI-2

**Message** FLOGI-2-MSG\_FLOGI\_REJECT\_NO\_ACL\_TCAM\_AVAILABLE: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]]  
FLOGI rejected - ACLTCAM resource exhausted

**Explanation** An FLOGI was rejected because the ACLTCAM hardware resource is completely used.

**Recommended Action** Reduce the number of nodes.

**Message** FLOGI-2-INTERFACE\_LOGIN\_LIMIT: Total number of flogis <> on the interface  
fc2/25 has reached/exceeded the limit

**Explanation** The number of FLOGI logins on an interface has reached or exceeded the specified limit.

**Recommended Action** Reduce or redirect the FLOGIs.

**Message** FLOGI-2-MODULE\_LOGIN\_LIMIT: Total number of flogis < > in module 1 has reached/exceeded the limit

**Explanation** The number of FLOGI logins on a director-class module has reached or exceeded the specified limit.

**Recommended Action** Reduce or redirect the FLOGIs.

**Message** FLOGI-2-SWITCH\_LOGIN\_LIMIT: Total number of flogis < > on the switch has reached/exceeded the limit

**Explanation** The number of FLOGI logins on a switch has reached or exceeded the specified limit.

**Recommended Action** Reduce or redirect the FLOGIs.

## FLOGI-4

**Message** FLOGI-4-MSG\_VF\_FLOGI\_FROM\_NON\_CISCO\_OUI: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]] FLOGI with VF bit set from OUI [hex]:[hex]:[hex] (nwwn: [chars])

**Explanation** This interface received an FLOGI with VF bit set from a non CISCO OUI; in this release Virtual Fabrics are not supported on interfaces connected to third-party devices

**Recommended Action** Set the trunk mode of this interface to off

## FLOGI-5

**Message** FLOGI-5-MSG\_FLOGI\_DROP\_DUE\_TO\_SUSPENDED\_VSAN: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]] FLOGI (pwwn: [chars]) has been dropped because the VSAN is suspended on this trunking interface

**Explanation** The switch received an FLOGI from a trunking interface on a VSAN which has been suspended; the FLOGI frame has been dropped.

**Recommended Action** To bring up the VSAN again on the trunking port, remove it from the allowed VSAN list and add it again

**Message** FLOGI-5-MSG\_FLOGI\_DUPLICATE\_WWPN: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]] FLOGI (pwwn: [chars]) has been dropped because the host has a duplicate WWPN

**Explanation** The switch received an FLOGI from the interface, which has a duplicate PWWN value.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLOGI-5-MSG\_IF\_REINIT\_ALPA\_CONFLICT: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]] FL/TL interface [chars] re-initialized as ALPA - PWWN map conflict occurred.

**Explanation** The FL/TL interface is re-initialized as ALPA used by device conflicts with an existing FLOGI session after the Loop Initialization Protocol (LIP). All the devices will re-login with new ALPA and PWWN mapping

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLOGI-5-MSG\_PORT\_LOGGED\_IN: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]] Nx Port [chars] with FCID [chars] logged IN.

**Explanation** Nx port logged in with the specified information.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FLOGI-5-MSG\_PORT\_LOGGED\_OUT: [VSAN [dec], Interface [chars]] Nx Port [chars] logged OUT.

**Explanation** Nx port logged out. The following commands will help determine why this Nx port logged out: 'show interface, show VSAN, show module'

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FLOGI\_REJECTED\_DUPLICATE\_PWWN\_IN\_FABRIC

**Message** FLOGI/FDISC from PWWN [chars] on [chars] has been rejected because name server detected duplicate PWWN in the fabric

**Explanation** The switch received an FLOGI/FDISC which has a PWWN value that is already logged in the fabric.

**Recommended Action** Run the **show fcns database detail vsan vsan\_id** command to determine where the device is already logged into the fabric. Retry the FLOGI/FDISC after the device logs out of the fabric.

## FLOGI\_REJECTED\_DUE\_TO\_SERVICE\_TIMEOUT

**Message** FLOGI/FDISC from PWWN [chars] on [chars] has been rejected because [chars] service failed to respond to the request

**Explanation** The switch received an FLOGI/FDISC which could not be processed in time because system was busy.

**Recommended Action** Retry the FLOGI/FDISC after the system load has reduced.

## FLOGI\_REJECTED\_DUPLICATE\_PWWN\_ON\_SWITCH

**Message** FLOGI/FDISC from PWWN [chars] on [chars] has been rejected because it is already logged in to this switch on [chars]

**Explanation** The switch received an FLOGI/FDISC from a device which had already logged in to this switch on a different interface.

**Recommended Action** The device is implicitly logged out and the FLOGI\_IMPLICIT\_DEVICE\_LOGOUT syslog message is generated. If the device retries to log in, the FLOGI/FDISC should succeed.

## FLOGI\_IMPLICIT\_DEVICE\_LOGOUT

**Message** FLOGI/FDISC from PWWN [chars] has been logged out from [chars] because it tried to login on [chars]

**Explanation** The switch implicitly logged out a device because it tried to login on a different interface without logging out first.

**Recommended Action** Retry the FLOGI/FDISC. This syslog message is generated along with the FLOGI\_REJECTED\_DUPLICATE\_PWWN\_ON\_SWITCH syslog message.

## FLOGI\_ON\_FPORT\_CHANNEL\_MEMBER

**Message** FLOGI from PWWN [chars] has been dropped because it was received on F[chars] member [chars]

**Explanation** The FLOGI request has been dropped because it was received on an fport-channel member interface when the f-port channel is already up. Only one FLOGI is allowed on an f-port channel from the first member.

**Recommended Action** Remove the member from the port-channel on the local switch or add the member to the port-channel on the remote switch.

## FS-DAEMON Messages

This section contains the FS-DAEMON messages.

## FS-DAEMON-2

**Message** FS-DAEMON-2-FSD\_ENOSPC\_BOOTFLASH: Due to insufficient space, [chars] image could not be copied to standby bootflash. [chars] image is not present on standby. Please copy \"[chars]\" manually.'

**Explanation** Move system images from RAM to bootflash to free up some memory

**Recommended Action** Please remove some unnecessary files on bootflash using delete command and copy images from active supervisor or from remote location.

## FS-DAEMON-6

**Message** FS-DAEMON-6-FSD\_ENOSPC\_LOGFLASH: System logflash usage has reached [dec]%. You may delete some old files on logflash to free up space

**Explanation** System logflash space is almost full

**Recommended Action** Use 'clear core archived' or 'delete' CLI to free up space on logflash.

**Message** FS-DAEMON-6-FSD\_ENOSPC\_ROOT: System root usage has reached [dec]%. You may delete some old files from root or /var/log to free up space

**Explanation** System root space is almost full

**Recommended Action** Use 'clear core archived' or 'delete' CLI to free up space on root dir or /var/log

**Message** FS-DAEMON-6-FSD\_ENOSPC\_TMP: System temporary directory usage has reached [dec]%.  
[dec]%

**Explanation** System /tmp space usage.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FS-DAEMON-6-FSD\_REEXPORT\_NFS: Re-exported NFS mounts

**Explanation** Exported NFS mounts are not visible in kernel and had to be reexported

**Recommended Action** Please use 'show system internal flash' to make sure there are no Stale NFS handles'

## FSCM Messages

This section contains the FSCM messages.

## FSCM-2

**Message** FSCM-2-FABRIC\_START\_CFG\_MGR\_PROGRAM\_EXIT: Fabric Start Cfg Mgr daemon exiting: [chars]

**Explanation** FABRIC\_START\_CFG\_MGR daemon is exiting.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## FSPF Messages

This section contains the FSPF messages.

### FSPF-2

**Message** FSPF-2-SHUTDOWN: Routing daemon shutting down: [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF routing daemon is shutting down because of [chars] reason.

**Recommended Action** This is a severe bug. Provide the reason provided and the log files for FSPF.

### FSPF-2

**Message** FSPF-3-BAD\_FC2\_PKT: Received bad FC2 packet on interface [chars] : [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF received a bad FC2 packet on [chars] interface, error description is [chars].

**Recommended Action** FSPF daemon has received a bad FC frame. Provide the output of 'debug fc2 pkt'.

**Message** FSPF-3-CHECKSUM\_FAIL: Checksum test failed for LSR domain [dec]

**Explanation** Periodic database checksum test failed for LSR for domain [dec]

**Recommended Action** This indicates that the internal database got corrupted because of some memory corruption bug. Provide output of 'show fspf database'. May need to power cycle the switch

**Message** FSPF-3-FC2\_PROC\_ERR: Error in processing [chars] packet on interface [chars], Error = [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred in processing a [chars] FC2 packet on [chars] interface. The internal error code is [chars].

**Recommended Action** Turn on 'debug fspf error' to get more information. Make sure there is no misconfiguration of FSPF parameters on the two ends of the interface. Provide output of 'show fspf vsan x' 'show fspf vsan x interface' and 'debug fspf fc pkt' for the specific interface

**Message** FSPF-3-FLOOD\_ERR: Error in flooding the local LSR, Error = [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF had an error in flooding the local LSR, error description is [chars].

**Recommended Action** Provide output of 'debug fspf flood', 'debug fspf error'. If error is reported in transmitting packet check if interface is up and turn on 'debug fc2 error'

**Message** FSPF-3-HELLO\_MISMATCH: Mismatch in [chars] in the Hello packet on interface [chars]

**Explanation** There is a mismatch in the [chars] entry in the hello packet received on interface [chars]. The packet will be dropped.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration of hello or dead interval on the switches on the two ends of the interface to see if there is a mismatch.

**Message** FSPF-3-INTF\_TIMER\_ERR: Error in processing interface timer event [chars] for interface [chars], error = [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF had an error in processing timer event for interface chars, error is [chars].

**Recommended Action** Provide output of 'debug fspf error'

**Message** FSPF-3-IPC\_PROC\_ERR: Error in processing IPC message: Opcode = [dec], Error code = [hex]

**Explanation** FSPF had an error in processing message of [dec] opcode, the internal error code is [dec].

**Recommended Action** Possibly some wrong IPC message is received by FSPF. Provide output of 'debug fspf mts pkt' and 'debug fspf error ' trace.

**Message** FSPF-3-LOCK\_FAIL: FSPF failure in gaining lock

**Explanation** There is a software failure in gaining lock of the shared resource between FSPF threads.

**Recommended Action** Provide output of 'debug fspf all '

**Message** FSPF-3-MTS\_MSG\_BEFORE\_GSYNC: FSPF in standby received MTS message opcode = [hex] before GSYNC

**Explanation** FSPF in standby received an MTS message of opcode [dec] before receiving the GSYNC message.

**Recommended Action** Provide output of 'debug fspf mts pkt '

**Message** FSPF-3-RIB\_ERR: Error in RIB: [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF had an error in interacting with RIB, error description is [chars].

**Recommended Action** Check if rib application is running using 'show processes'. Provide output of 'debug fspf route' and RIB debug traces.

**Message** FSPF-3-ROUTE\_COMPUTE\_ERR: Error in computing or sending routes: Error = [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF had an error in computing routes, error description is [chars].

**Recommended Action** Provide the error code and output of 'debug fspf error' and 'debug fspf route' if problem is reproducible

**Message** FSPF-3-UNLOCK\_FAIL: FSPF failure in releasing lock

**Explanation** There is a software failure in releasing lock of the shared resource between FSPF threads.

**Recommended Action** Provide output of 'debug fspf all '

**Message** FSPF-3-VSAN\_TIMER\_ERR: Error in processing VSAN timer event [chars], error description = [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF had an internal error in processing timer event, error description is [chars].

**Recommended Action** Provide output of 'debug fspf error'

## FSPF-4

**Message** FSPF-4-FC2\_DOWN\_INTF: Received FC2 packet on DOWN interface [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF received a FC2 packet on inactive interface [chars].

**Recommended Action** This message may be printed for the first FSPF packet when an interface is brought up. If the message is seen continuously check if FSPF is disabled on one end for the interface or the VSAN. Otherwise check 'show interface ' output to see if interface is physically up only on one side. Also check if there is any Message printed for IPC\_PROC\_ERR

**Message** FSPF-4-FC2\_DOWN\_VSAN: Received FC2 packet on inactive vsan

**Explanation** FSPF received a FC2 packet on inactive vsan.

**Recommended Action** If message seen continuously check if FSPF is disabled on the VSAN Investigate if VSAN is active and valid domain has been assigned on the switch Also check if IPC\_PROC\_ERR message is printed in the syslog

**Message** FSPF-4-ILLEGAL\_FSM\_EVENT: Illegal FSM event for state [chars] in interface [chars]

**Explanation** An illegal protocol event has occurred for the FSPF state machine. The old state was [chars] for the interface [chars].

**Recommended Action** It is possible to get this message if some protocol packet gets dropped but the it should recover and move back to FULL state. Do 'show fspf interface' to check the state of the interface. If it is stuck in state other than FULL provide output of 'debug fspf event' and 'debug fspf fc pkt ' for the interfaces involved.

**Message** FSPF-4-LSR\_DROPPED: [chars], Dropping LSR [dec] received on interface [chars]

**Explanation** A LSR packet is dropped due to [chars] reason. LSR belonged to domain [dec] and was received on interface [chars].

**Recommended Action** Provide the reason given for dropping the LSR and output of 'debug fspf fc pkt' If the reason is checksum failure investigate possible packet corruption or truncation

**Message** FSPF-4-LSR\_MIN\_LS\_ARRIVAL: Packet arrived before MIN\_LS\_ARRIVAL, Dropping LSR [dec] on interface [chars]

**Explanation** A LSR packet is dropped as it arrived before MIN\_LS\_ARRIVAL. LSR belonged to domain [dec] and was received on interface [chars].

**Recommended Action** This can occur in transient situation and protocol recovers by retransmitting the LSR. If the message is seen continuously provide output of 'debug fspf flood ', 'debug fspf retrans' and 'debug fspf error '. The message may be seen more often when inter operating with other vendors

**Message** FSPF-4-LSU\_RX\_INIT: Dropping LSU received in state INIT on interface [chars]

**Explanation** A LSU packet is dropped as interface [char] is in INIT state when it received the LSU.

**Recommended Action** This can occur in some transient situation. If the problem persists provide output of 'show fspf vsan x interface' and 'debug fspf fc pkt ' and 'debug fspf event vsan x'

## FSPF-5

**Message** FSPF-5-STARTING: Routing daemon started

**Explanation** FSPF routing daemon has been started.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FSPF-6

**Message** FSPF-6-ADD\_LSR: New LSR added for domain [dec]

**Explanation** A new LSR is added to the database for domain [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FSPF-6-DELETE\_LSR: LSR deleted for domain [dec]

**Explanation** The LSR for domain [dec] is deleted from the database.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FSPF-6-INTF\_OPER\_DOWN: Down on interface [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF has become operationally down on interface [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FSPF-6-INTF\_OPER\_UP: Up on interface [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF has become operational on interface [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FSPF-6-MAX\_AGE: LSR [dec] reached Maxage

**Explanation** The LSR for domain [dec] reached the maximum age and will be deleted from all the connected switches.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FSPF-6-ROLLOVER: Rolling over the incarnation number of Local LSR

**Explanation** The incarnation number of local LSR reached the maximum value and is rolling over.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FSPF-6-SELF\_ORIGINATED: Received local LSR with higher incarnation number

**Explanation** A LSR for the local domain was received with incarnation number higher than the one in database. This situation should only occur initially on a topology change. If this situation persists the domain assignment of switches may not be unique

**Recommended Action** If this message is received continuously check if domain assignment is unique in the fabric.

**Message** FSPF-6-STATE\_CREATED: Internal state created [chars]

**Explanation** FSPF has created its internal state stateless/stateful [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FSPF-6-VSAN\_OPER\_DOWN: Down on vsan

**Explanation** FSPF has become operationally down on VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FSPF-6-VSAN\_OPER\_UP: Up with local domain [dec]

**Explanation** FSPF has started with local domain [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FSPF-7

**Message** FSPF-7-ROUTE\_THREAD\_STARTED: Thread number [dec] started

**Explanation** Route computation thread number [dec] has been started for FSPF.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FVP Messages

This section contains the FVP messages.

### FVP-2

**Message** FVP-2-GENERAL\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager has encountered a critical error. The description of error is [str.]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-2-MALLOC\_ERROR: Size [dec] bytes

**Explanation** The FVP Manager could not allocate memory.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** FVP-2-PSS\_BKP\_PSS\_MISMATCH: Block [dec]: PSS: Not Free; BKPLN PROM: Free

**Explanation** This FVP Manager detected a discrepancy between the information on the chassis and that in its persistent information databases. The persistent information database has been updated with the information on the chassis.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-2-PSS\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager encountered error while operating on a persistent storage database.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FVP-3

**Message** FVP-3-FVPD\_PSS\_CORRUPTED: [chars] PSS found corrupted

**Explanation** The FVP Manager has detected corruption in one of its persistent information database. The database would be recreated.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-3-PSS\_SYNC\_TO\_STNDBY\_FAILED: PSS TYPE=[chars] KEY=[chars]

**Explanation** Could not send PSS Sync. notification to Standby Supervisor. PSS Type=[str.] Operation=[.str] Key=[Str.]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-3-RELEASE\_ERR\_FREE: Already free FVP [chars]

**Explanation** A client of FVP Manager attempted to remove a FVP [char] which is not present. This information is for debugging only.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-3-RELEASE\_ERR\_UNKNOWN: Unknown FVP [chars]

**Explanation** FVP Manager received a request to release a FVP [char] that could not have been allocated by this FVP Manager.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-3-RELEASE\_ERR: Cant Rel. FVP [chars]

**Explanation** FVP Manager received a request to remove a FVP that cannot be removed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-3-TOOMANY\_REQ\_REL: FVPs [chars] = [dec]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager received a request to allocate [dec] more than the maximum number of FVPs that can be allocated/released in a single request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-3-UNKNOWN\_MSG: Recvd. from Node=[dec] SAP=[dec] Opcode=[dec]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager has received an unknown message from [dec].[dec] with opcode [dec]. This information is for debugging only.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FVP-4

**Message** FVP-4-EXITING: Exited due to [chars]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager process has exited due to [char]. The process has probably been restarted automatically.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-4-PSS\_VERSION\_MISMATCH: PSS [dec] Code [dec]

**Explanation** There was a version mismatch between the FVP Manager and one of its persistent storage databases. The persistent information has been translated to the new format.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FVP-6

**Message** FVP-6-BECAME\_ACTIVE: Became ACTIVE from standby mode

**Explanation** The FVP Manager on the standby supervisor became active and it is ready to serve client requests for FVPs.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-BECAME\_STDBY: Became STANDBY from active mode

**Explanation** The FVP Manager became standby from active mode.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-CREATED\_FV\_PORT: ifIndex: [dec]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager has created a new fv port with ifIndex= [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-EXCESSIVE\_DELAY: [chars]

**Explanation** Excessive time taken for a processing event. The description of the event is [str.]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-FAILED\_TO\_SEND\_HEARTBEAT: Failed to send heartbeat to system manager: Reason=[chars]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager was unable to send heartbeat to the system manger

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-GENERAL\_EVENT: [chars]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager has generated an important event. The description of the event is [str.]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-PSS\_CREATED: [chars] PSS Created

**Explanation** One of the persistent information database OS FVP Manager has been recreated

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-PSS\_DESTROYED: [chars] PSS Destroyed

**Explanation** One of the persistent information databases has been intentionally destroyed and would be recreated.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-REMOVED\_FV\_PORT: IfIndex: [dec]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager has removed an FV port with ifIndex= [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-SERVICE\_UP: Initialized [chars]

**Explanation** The FVP Manager is up and ready to accept client requests for FVPs. The service was initialized in [char] mode.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** FVP-6-SWITCHOVER: Switching Over to other Sup.

**Explanation** The FVP Manager has successfully switched over to the standby supervisor card.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## FW\_APP Messages

This section contains the FW\_APP messages.

### FW\_APP-2

**Message** FW\_APP-2-FIRMWARE\_IMAGE\_LOAD\_ERROR: Firmware extraction and load error: [chars]

**Explanation** Firmware extraction error

**Recommended Action** Please examine show system internal firmware boot-log"

**Message** FW\_APP-2-PROC\_INITFAIL: Process initialization failed due to [chars].

**Explanation** FW\_APP process has failed initialization.

**Recommended Action** Please examine show system internal firmware event-history errors"

### FW\_APP-6

**Message** FW\_APP-6-FIRMWARE\_IMAGE\_LOAD\_SUCCESS: [chars]

**Explanation** Firmware extraction success

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Recommended Action**

## GLBP Messages

This section contains the GLBP messages.

## GLBP-2

**Message** GLBP-2-GLBP\_URIB\_INIT\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Unicast routing initialization failed and the GLBP process terminated

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for URIB failures and rectify the problem

## GLBP-3

**Message** GLBP-3-GLBP\_ARP\_ADD\_FAILED: failed to add [chars]/[chars] in arp table

**Explanation** The system was unable to add the GLBP vIP into the ARP table

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for ARP failures and rectify the problem

**Message** GLBP-3-GLBP\_ARP\_DEL\_FAILED: failed to delete [chars]/[chars] in arp table

**Explanation** The system was unable to delete the GLBP vIP from the arp table

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for ARP failures and rectify the problem

**Message** GLBP-3-GLBP\_FEATURE\_MANAGER\_ERROR: [chars]: [chars]

**Explanation** There was a problem in GLBP interaction with feature manager.

**Recommended Action** Please check the reason for error using feature manager and rectify the problem

**Message** GLBP-3-GLBP\_IP\_JOIN\_GROUP\_FAILED: [chars]: failed to join glbp multicast address group

**Explanation** The system was unable to perform a join to start receiving GLBP protocol packets.

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for IP failures and rectify the problem

**Message** GLBP-3-GLBP\_IP\_LEAVE\_GROUP\_FAILED: [chars]: failed to leave glbp multicast address group

**Explanation** The system was unable to perform a leave to stop receiving GLBP protocol packets.

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for IP failures and rectify the problem

**Message** GLBP-3-GLBP\_MAC\_ADD\_FAILED: fwd [dec] failed to add [chars] in mac table (error [hex])

**Explanation** The system was unable to add the GLBP mac address into the mac address table

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for L2FM failures and rectify the problem

**Message** GLBP-3-GLBP\_MAC\_DEL\_FAILED: fwd [dec] failed to delete [chars] in mac table (error [hex])

**Explanation** The system was unable to delete the GLBP mac address from the mac address table

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for L2FM failures and rectify the problem

**Message** GLBP-3-GLBP\_ROUTE\_ADD\_FAILED: failed to add [chars] in routing table

**Explanation** The system was unable to add the GLBP vIP address into the unicast routing table

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for URIB failures and rectify the problem

**Message** GLBP-3-GLBP\_ROUTE\_DEL\_FAILED: failed to delete [chars] in routing table

**Explanation** The system was unable to delete the GLBP vIP address from the unicast routing table

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for URIB failures and rectify the problem

## GLBP-4

**Message** GLBP-4-BADAUTH: Bad authentication received from [chars]

**Explanation** Two routers participating in a Gateway Load Balancing Protocol group have a valid authentication string that does not match.

**Recommended Action** Use the GLBP authentication interface command to repair the Gateway Load Balancing Protocol authentication discrepancy between the local system and the one whose IP address is reported

**Message** GLBP-4-BADVIP1: address [chars] is in the wrong subnet for this interface

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol virtual IP address is not within the subnet configured on this interface.

**Recommended Action** Configure the virtual IP address of Gateway Load Balancing Protocol to be within the subnet configured on this interface.

**Message** GLBP-4-BADVIP2: address [chars] in the wrong subnet for this interface is not learned

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol virtual IP address contained in the hello message cannot be learned. It is not within the subnet configured on this interface.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on all Gateway Load Balancing Protocol routers.

**Message** GLBP-4-BADVIP3: address [chars] is the broadcast address for this interface

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol virtual IP address is a broadcast address for this interface.

**Recommended Action** Configure the virtual IP address of Gateway Load Balancing Protocol to be a non broadcast address.

**Message** GLBP-4-DIFFVIP1: active router virtual IP address [chars] is different from the locally configured virtual IP address [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol virtual IP address contained in the Hello message from the Active router is different to that configured locally.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on all Gateway Load Balancing Protocol routers

**Message** GLBP-4-DUPADDR: Duplicate address on [chars]

**Explanation** The IP address in a Gateway Load Balancing Protocol message received on the interface is the same as the IP address of its own router. This condition may be caused by a misconfiguration or because of a malfunctioning switch.

**Recommended Action** Check the configurations on all the Gateway Load Balancing Protocol routers, and ensure that any switches are functioning properly

**Message** GLBP-4-DUPVIP1: address [chars] already assigned to interface [chars] grp [dec]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol virtual IP address contained in the hello message cannot be learned. It is already assigned to a different Gateway Load Balancing Protocol group.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on all Gateway Load Balancing Protocol routers

**Message** GLBP-4-DUPVIP2: address [chars] already assigned to this interface

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol virtual IP address contained in the hello message cannot be learned. It is already assigned to this interface.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on all Gateway Load Balancing Protocol routers.

**Message** GLBP-4-DUPVIP3: address [chars] already assigned to another interface [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol virtual IP address contained in the hello message cannot be learned. It is already assigned to, or overlaps with, an address on another interface or application.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on all Gateway Load Balancing Protocol routers.

**Message** GLBP-4-GLBP\_ARP\_RESP\_FAILED: failed to send arp response [chars]/[chars]

**Explanation** The system was unable to send the ARP response for vIP

**Recommended Action** Please check syslog messages for ARP failures and rectify the problem

## GLBP-5

**Message** GLBP-5-ACTIVE\_CHANGE: Active gateway is [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol has changed active gateway.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-FWDSTATECHANGE: fwd [dec] state changed from [chars] to [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol forwarder has changed state.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-FWD\_CREATE: fwd [dec] created

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol forwarder has been created.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-FWD\_DELETE: fwd [dec] deleted

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol forwarder has been removed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-FWD\_OWNER: fwd [dec] owner mac is [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol forwarder has changed the owner MAC address.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-FWD\_VMAC: fwd [dec] virtual mac is [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol forwarder has changed the virtual MAC address.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-FWD\_WEIGHTING: fwd [dec] weighting is [dec]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol forwarder has changed the weighting.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-GRPSTATECHANGE: state changed from [chars] to [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol gateway has changed state.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-MEMBER\_ADD: member [chars] [chars] added

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol gateway has added a member.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-MEMBER\_REMOVE: member [chars] [chars] removed

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol gateway has removed a member.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-PRIORITY: [chars] gateway priority changed to [dec]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol gateway has changed priority.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-STANDBY\_CHANGE: Standby gateway is [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol has changed standby gateway.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-TIMER: [chars] timer changed to [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol gateway has learnt timers.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-VIPLEARN: learnt virtual ip address [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol gateway has learnt virtual IP address.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-VIPUNLEARN: unlearnt virtual ip address [chars]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol gateway has unlearnt virtual IP address.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

**Message** GLBP-5-WEIGHTING: weighting changed to [dec]

**Explanation** The Gateway Load Balancing Protocol gateway has changed the weighting.

**Recommended Action** No action is required

## HSRP\_ENGINE Messages

This section contains the HSRP\_ENGINE messages.

### HSRP\_ENGINE-3

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-3-BFD\_GLOBAL\_SESSION\_REMOVAL\_ERROR: Failed to remove all the HSRP-BFD sessions ([hex] [hex]), Refer logs

**Explanation** Refer logs for more details

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-3-BFD\_IF\_SESSION\_REMOVAL\_ERROR: Failed to remove few HSRP-BFD sessions ([hex] [hex]), Refer logs

**Explanation** Refer logs for more details.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-3-BFD\_SESSION\_ADD\_ERROR: Failed to add few HSRP-BFD sessions ([hex] [hex]), Refer logs

**Explanation** Refer logs for more details.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-3-BFD\_SESSION\_CREATION\_ERROR: Failed to create BFD session information ([hex] [hex]), Refer logs

**Explanation** Refer logs for more details.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-3-BFD\_SESSION\_REMOVAL\_ERROR: Failed to remove few HSRP-BFD sessions ([hex] [hex]), Refer logs

**Explanation** Refer logs for more details.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-3-ERROR\_IN\_ADD\_VIP\_TO\_U6RIB: Failed to Add VIP [chars] to U6RIB (errno [hex]), Refer logs

**Explanation** Refer logs for more details.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-3-ERROR\_IN\_DEL\_VIP\_FROM\_U6RIB: Failed to delete VIP [chars] from U6RIB (errno [hex]), Refer logs

**Explanation** Refer logs for more details.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-3-NOSOCKET: Unable to open socket

**Explanation** The system was unable to initialize an IP connection for the Hot Standby protocol.

**Recommended Action** Make sure that there is at least one interface configured to run IP.

## HSRP\_ENGINE-4

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-4-BADAUTH2: Bad authentication from [chars]

**Explanation** Two routers participating in HSRP disagree on the valid authentication string.

**Recommended Action** Use the HSRP authentication command to repair the HSRP authentication discrepancy between the local system and the one whose IP address is reported.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-4-BADAUTH: Bad authentication from [chars], group [dec], remote state [chars]

**Explanation** Two routers participating in HSRP disagree on the valid authentication string.

**Recommended Action** Use the HSRP authentication command to repair the HSRP authentication discrepancy between the local system and the one whose IP address is reported.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-4-DIFFVIP1: [chars] Grp [dec] active routers virtual IP address [chars] is different to the locally configured address [chars]

**Explanation** The HSRP virtual IP address contained in the Hello message from the Active router is different to that configured locally.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on all HSRP routers.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-4-DUPADDR: Duplicate address %i on [chars], sourced by %e

**Explanation** The IP address in an HSRP message received on the interface is the same as the routers own IP address. This may be because of misconfiguration, or because of a malfunctioning switch'

**Recommended Action** Check the configurations on all the HSRP routers, and make sure that any switches you have are functioning properly.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-4-DUPVIP1: [chars] Grp [dec] address [chars] is already assigned to a HSRP group on this interface

**Explanation** The HSRP virtual IP address contained in the Hello message cannot be learnt as it is already assigned to a different HSRP group.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on all HSRP routers.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-4-DUPVIP2: [chars] Grp [dec] address [chars] is already assigned on this interface

**Explanation** The HSRP virtual IP address contained in the Hello message cannot be learnt as it is already assigned to this interface.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on all HSRP routers.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-4-DUPVIP3: [chars] Grp [dec] address [chars] is already assigned to, or overlaps with, an address on another interface or application

**Explanation** The HSRP virtual IP address contained in the Hello message cannot be learnt as it is already assigned to, or overlaps with, an address on another interface or application.

**Recommended Action** Check the configuration on all HSRP routers.

## HSRP\_ENGINE-5

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-ACTIVEROUTERPRIORITY: Interface [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] Active router priority changed to [dec]

**Explanation** The priority of the Active router for the group has changed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-ACTIVE\_CHANGE: Interface [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] Active router is [chars]

**Explanation** The Active router for the group has changed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-AUTOCONFIG\_VIPLEARN: Interface [chars] grp [dec] learnt autoconfig virtual ip address [chars]

**Explanation** The local router has generate virtual ip address

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-GRPSTATECHANGE: Interface [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] state changed from [chars] to [chars] reason [chars]

**Explanation** The HSRP router has changed state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-MACADDRESS\_CHANGE: Interface [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] mac-address changed to [chars]

**Explanation** The mac address of the group has changed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-PRIORITY: Interface [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] priority changed to [dec]

**Explanation** The current priority of the HSRP group has changed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-STANDBYROUTERPRIORITYCHANGE: Interface [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] Standby router priority changed to [dec]

**Explanation** The priority of the Standby router for the group has changed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-STANDBY\_CHANGE: Interface [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] Standby router is [chars]

**Explanation** The Standby router for the group has changed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-TIMER: Interface [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] [chars] timer changed to [dec] [chars]

**Explanation** The hello/hold timer value for the HSRP group has changed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-5-VIPLEARN: Interface [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] learnt virtual ip address [chars]

**Explanation** The local router has learnt virtual ip address from the incoming HSRP packet.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## HSRP\_ENGINE-6

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-6-STATECHANGE2: [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] state moving from [chars]

**Explanation** The router has changed state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** HSRP\_ENGINE-6-STATECHANGE: [chars] [chars] Grp [dec] state move to [chars]

**Explanation** The router has changed state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IDEHSD Messages

This section contains the IDEHSD messages.

## IDEHSD-1

**Message** IDEHSD-1-MANUAL\_FORMAT: logflash needs to be formatted

**Explanation** Logflash is not accessible; use format logflash: to format it

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IDEHSD-2

**Message** IDEHSD-2-AUTO\_FORMAT: logflash auto-format [chars]

**Explanation** Logflash auto-format event

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IDEHSD-2-DISK\_BUSY\_FAILED: Cannot unmount [chars],

**Explanation** The specified disk interface is in use. It can not be unmounted, The user may experience file system corruption

**Recommended Action** Make sure slot0 is not being used either by mounting or by any command and re-insert the disk again

**Message** IDEHSD-2-DISK\_FSCK\_FAIL: file system check returned error on slot [dec]

**Explanation** Flash file system may be corrupted, the flash was taken while it was being accessed

**Recommended Action** Reform at the external flash

**Message** IDEHSD-2-DISK\_MOUNT\_FAIL: disk mount unsuccessful on [chars]

**Explanation** Unknown flash filesystem or not cleanly unmounted.

**Recommended Action** Use vfat flash only and make sure external slot is not being accessed then re-insert flash

**Message** IDEHSD-2-DISK\_RESCAN\_FAIL: disk rescan unsuccessful on [chars]

**Explanation** Flash filesystem was not cleanly unmounted

**Recommended Action** Make sure external slot is not being accessed and re-inset the flash

**Message** IDEHSD-2-DISK\_UMOUNT\_FAIL: disk umount unsuccessful for [chars]

**Explanation** Flash filesystem is busy the system could not unmount it

**Recommended Action** Make sure external slot is not being accessed and re-inset the flash

**Message** IDEHSD-2-FORK: fork failed ([chars] process)

**Explanation** The flash daemon failed to fork

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IDEHSD-2-INTERNAL\_ERROR: Internal Error [dec]

**Explanation** The flash daemon interface returns error

**Recommended Action** Restart the IDEHSD daemon

**Message** IDEHSD-2-MOUNT: [chars] online

**Explanation** Flash daemon mounting slot

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IDEHSD-2-UMOUNT: [chars] offline

**Explanation** Flash daemon un-mounting slot

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IDEHSD-2-USB\_SWAP: USB insertion or removal detected

**Explanation** USB swap event

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IDEHSD-3

**Message** IDEHSD-3-DEVICEOPEN\_FAILED: device open failed. Component [chars]

**Explanation** The flash daemon device open failed The failure is due to the sub-component [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IDEHSD-5

**Message** IDEHSD-5-DISK\_SWAP: [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** Compact flash swap event

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IDEHSD-6

**Message** IDEHSD-6-DISK\_BUSY: trying to unmount disk [chars]

**Explanation** Flash daemon trying to unmount busy slot

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IDEHSD-6-DISK\_EVENT: slot [dec] [chars]

**Explanation** Flash daemon found a disk hot swap handler event

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IDEHSD-6-IDEHSD\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** Flash daemon informational message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IDEHSD-6-IOCTL: ioctl: [chars] returns [dec]

**Explanation** Flash daemon trying to unmount busy slot

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IDEHSD-6-STARTING: daemon started

**Explanation** The compact flash swap daemon successfully started

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IDEHSD-7

**Message** IDEHSD-7-IDEHSD\_TRACE: [chars] () [chars]: [dec] disk= [dec]

**Explanation** Flash daemon debug message to trace code path

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IFTMC Messages

This section contains the IFTMC messages.

### IFTMC-SLOT#-1

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-1-IFTMC\_GENERIC\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### IFTMC-SLOT#-2

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_INTERFACE\_INTERNAL\_ERROR: Internal error: [chars]:[chars], collect output of show tech-support eltm

**Explanation** IFTMC hit a internal error. Collect show tech-support eltm for further analysis.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_INTERNAL\_ERROR: Internal error: [chars], collect output of show tech-support eltm

**Explanation** IFTMC hit a internal error. Collect show tech-support eltm for further analysis.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_INTF\_NOT\_FOUND: Interface [chars] not found in IFTMC database [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC database doesn't have the interface.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_INTF\_NOT\_SUPP: Interface [chars] not supported by IFTMC [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC does not support the interface for the specified operation

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_INTF\_TO\_LTL: Failed to get LTL for interface [chars] return status [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC Failed to get LTL for interface. Packets received on this interface might not be handled correctly by the forwarding engine

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_INTF\_TO\_SLOT: Failed to get slot for interface [chars] return status [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC Failed to get Slot for interface. Port-channels and L2 Learning might be effected

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_INVALID\_FTAG\_NUM: IFTMC received INVALID Number of FTAGs in the message. [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC Failed: Received INVALID Ftags

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_L2\_LIF\_ALLOC\_FAIL\_INTF: Failed to allocate L2 LIF entries in forwarding engine for interface [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC Failed to allocate L2 LIF entries in forwarding engine. This will effect Layer 2 and Layer 3 forwarding for the interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_L2\_LIF\_ALLOC\_FAIL\_VDC: Failed to allocate L2 LIF entries in forwarding engine

**Explanation** IFTMC Failed to allocate L2 LIF entries in forwarding engine. This will effect Layer 2 and Layer 3 forwarding in this VDC

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_L3\_INGRESS\_LIF\_ALLOC\_FAIL\_INTF: Failed to allocate L3 Ingress LIF entries in forwarding engine for interface [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC Failed to allocate L3 Ingress LIF entries in forwarding engine. This will effect Layer 3 forwarding for the interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_RSVD\_VLAN: Failed to get the reserved vlans. Failed with error [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC Failed to get the reserved vlans. This will effect multicast forwarding on SVI interfaces.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-ELTMC\_VLAN\_INTERNAL\_ERROR: Internal error: VLAN [dec]:[chars], collect output of show tech-support eltm

**Explanation** IFTMC hit a internal error. Collect show tech-support eltm for further analysis.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-IFTMC\_BD\_NULL\_WARN: IFTMC BD is zero: [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC BD is zero, SVI create before vlan create

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-IFTMC\_FCOE\_FEATURE\_REQ\_FAIL: FCOE feature request for interface [chars] cannot be processed

**Explanation** FCOE feature request cannot be processed with ILM sharing, failure status does not get returned to calling app. Possible ACLQOS verify/commit fail prior to this feature request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-IFTMC\_FTAG\_PROG\_FAIL: Failed to program ftag list as it exceeds the platform limit [dec]

**Explanation** IFTM Failed to apply ftag list on an interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-IFTMC\_PVLAN\_XLT\_FAIL: Failed to apply translation table [chars]

**Explanation** IFTM Failed to apply vlan translation table on an interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-IFTMC\_RES\_ALLOC\_FAIL: IFTMC resource allocation failure: [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC failed resource allocation

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-IFTMC\_RES\_ALLOC\_WARN: IFTMC resource allocation warning: [chars]

**Explanation** IFTMC resource usage has exceeded a preset threshold

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IFTMC-SLOT#-2-IFTMC\_RSVD\_VLAN: FEX\_RESERVED\_VLAN\_ERR: [chars]

**Explanation** VLAN\_MGR SDB call returned FAILURE for FEX

No action is required.

## IKE Messages

This section contains the IKE messages.

### IKE-3

**Message** IKE-3-CRYPTO\_INIT\_ERROR: IKEv2 crypto init error: [chars]

**Explanation** Crypto initialization error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-3-ENABLE\_ERROR: Unable to store enable flag in configuration (error-id [hex]).

**Explanation** Service failed to store the enable flag in configuration. As a result, it will exit

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IKE-3-FIPS\_MODE\_ERROR: Could not set FIPS mode

**Explanation** The FIPS mode could not be set by IKE

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-3-IKE\_PROGRAM\_EXIT: [chars]

**Explanation** IKE process did an abnormal exit

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-3-MAX\_HALF\_CONN\_LIMIT\_REACHED: IKEv1: Exceeded the limit for number of half open Phase 1 connections

**Explanation** The number of half open connections has exceeded the maximum limit

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-3-PHASE1\_NEGOTIATION\_FAILED: IKEv1: Phase 1 negotiation failed for peer [chars]

**Explanation** IKE policy negotiation failed for peer [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-3-PHASE1\_PROPOSAL\_MISMATCH: IKEv1: No matching phase 1 proposal found for peer [chars]

**Explanation** There is a IKE policy mismatch for the peer.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-3-PHASE2\_NEGOTIATION\_FAILED: IKEv1: Phase 2 negotiation failed for peer [chars]

**Explanation** IPsec policy negotiation failed for peer [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-3-PHASE2\_PROPOSAL\_MISMATCH: IKEv1: No matching phase 2 proposal found for peer [chars]

**Explanation** There is a IPsec policy mismatch for the peer.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-3-UNSUPPORTED\_EXCHANGE: IKEv1: Unsupported exchange [dec] received from [chars]

**Explanation** A unsupported IKE exchange type [digits] was received from [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IKE-4

**Message** IKE-4-INVALID\_PAYLOAD\_APPEAR: IKEv2 received message (from [chars]) with payload ([chars]) appeared in [chars]([chars])

**Explanation** Received a payload in an inappropriate exchange

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-4-MESSAGE\_ERROR: IKEv2 message (from [chars]) message error: [chars]

**Explanation** Received a malformed message which does not adhere to the protocol

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-4-PARSING\_ERROR: IKEv2 message (from [chars]) parsing error: [chars]

**Explanation** Received a malformed message which can not be parsed appropriately

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-4-UNKNOWN\_PAYLOAD: IKEv2 received message (from [chars]) with un-recognized payload ([chars])

**Explanation** Received an invalid payload

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IKE-4-UNSUPPORT: [chars] is not supported (message from [chars])

**Explanation** Received something unsupported

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IKE-6

**Message** IKE-6-POLL\_START\_DONE: IKE is exiting since it is not enabled

**Explanation** IKE is exiting since it is not enabled in the configuration

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## ILC-SPAN Messages

This section contains the ILC-SPAN messages.

## ILC-SPAN-3

**Message** ILC-SPAN-3-ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Ilc\_span\_mgr encountered an error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## ILC\_HELPER Messages

This section contains the ILC-HELPER messages.

### ILC\_HELPER-2

**Message** ILC\_HELPER-2-NO\_LICENSE\_REBOOT: Linecard [dec] will reboot now.

**Explanation** SSE License has expired, hence the linecard will be rebooted.

**Recommended Action** Install appropriate SSE license to be able to use SSM features normally

### ILC\_HELPER-3

**Message** ILC\_HELPER-3-INVALID\_SSI: [chars]

**Explanation** The ssi boot variable is configured to an invalid image. So, the linecard will be bought online in basic mode instead of advanced SSI mode

**Recommended Action** Configure a proper image for the ssi boot variable

### ILC\_HELPER-6

**Message** ILC\_HELPER-6-LICENSE\_VALID: A valid license for linecard [dec] has been obtained

**Explanation** A valid license has been obtained for the SSM

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ILC\_HELPER-6-UPGRADE\_DELAY: The SSI upgrade on slot [dec] is delayed by [dec] secs.

**Explanation** The SSI upgrade is delayed due to the configured SSM upgrade delay command

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IMAGE\_DNLD Messages

This section contains the IMAGE\_DNLD messages.

### IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-2

**Message** IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-2-ADDON\_IMG\_DNLD\_FAILED: Module image download process failed. [chars]

**Explanation** Addon image download to module failed. This module is not operational until an addon image has been successfully installed.

**Recommended Action** Verify the location and version of your module image. Use the install module cli command to download a new module image.

**Message** IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-2-IMG\_DNLD\_COMPLETE: Module image download process. [chars]

**Explanation** Image download completed. Module image is being installed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-2-IMG\_DNLD\_FAILED: Module image download process. [chars]

**Explanation** Image download failed. Module may be inoperable.

**Recommended Action** Use show module cli command to verify the state of this module. Retry image download with install module cli command.

**Message** IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-2-IMG\_DNLD\_FILE\_SYSTEM\_CHECK\_ERROR: File System check failed: [chars]

**Explanation** File system consistency check failed

**Recommended Action** File-system repair is needed using fsck

**Message** IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-2-IMG\_DNLD\_STARTED: Module image download process. [chars]

**Explanation** Image download started. Module image downloads are non-disruptive to module operation.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-4

**Message** IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-4-IMG\_DNLD\_FILE\_SYSTEM\_RECREATION: [chars]. Partition was erased and successfully recreated.

**Explanation** File system checking and recreation if necessary for /images.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-5

**Message** IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-5-ADDON\_IMG\_DNLD\_COMPLETE: Addon module image download process completed. [chars]

**Explanation** Addon image download to module has completed. The module should now be installing this new image.

**Recommended Action** This message is informational only.

**Message** IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-5-ADDON\_IMG\_DNLD\_STARTED: Addon module image download process started. [chars]

**Explanation** Addon image download to module has started. This is a disruptive download and this module will be inoperable until this download process is complete.

**Recommended Action** This message is informational only.

**Message** IMAGE\_DNLD-SLOT#-5-ADDON\_IMG\_DNLD\_SUCCESSFUL: Addon module image download and install process successful. [chars]

**Explanation** Addon image download and install to module is successful.

**Recommended Action** Use the show module cli command to verify the modules operational status.

## IMAGE\_UPGRADE Messages

This section contains the IMAGE\_UPGRADE messages.

### IMAGE\_UPGRADE-SLOT#-2

**Message** IMAGE\_UPGRADE-SLOT#-2-IMAGE\_UPGRADE\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Image Upgrade Error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IMAGE\_UPGRADE-SLOT#-4

**Message** IMAGE\_UPGRADE-SLOT#-4-IMAGE\_UPGRADE\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** Image Upgrade Info

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IM Messages

This section contains the IM messages.

### IM-1

**Message** IM-1-IM\_STDBY\_MGMT\_STATE: Warning: Standby supervisor mgmt0 link is down. Proceeding with the install will cause the standby supervisor to become active. This will result in loss of out of band management access to the switch.

**Explanation** Standby supervisor mgmt0 link is down. Proceeding with the install will cause the standby supervisor to become active. This will result in loss of out of band management access to the switch. The **show interface mgmt0 standby** command can be used from the active supervisor to display the standby supervisor's mgmt0 interface status.

**Recommended Action** Please fix the Standby supervisor mgmt0 link.

**Message** IM-1-IM\_STDBY\_MGMT\_STATE\_SSO: System switchover not allowed when standby supervisor mgmt0 link is down. Use the `bypass-standby-mgmt0` parameter to bypass this check and perform switchover to standby supervisor.

**Explanation** System switchover not allowed when standby supervisor mgmt0 link is down. Use the `bypass-standby-mgmt0` parameter to bypass this check and perform switchover to standby supervisor. This will result in a loss of out of band management access to the switch until the mgmt0 port on the newly active supervisor is brought up. The **show interface mgmt0 standby** command can be used from the active supervisor to display the standby supervisor's mgmt0 interface status.

**Recommended Action** Please fix the Standby supervisor mgmt0 link or use the **system switchover bypass-standby-mgmt0** command.

### IM-3

**Message** IM-3-IM\_IF\_FEATURE\_BIND\_FAILURE: Interface feature bind failed [chars]

**Explanation** Interface feature bind failed, so applications in that feature set may not behave correctly.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IM-3-IM\_LC\_OFFLINE\_ERROR: LC Offline could not be sent to vdc:[dec]

**Explanation** LC Offline was not relayed to some VDC, so applications may not behave correctly.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IM-3-IM\_RESP\_ERROR: Component [chars] opcode:[chars] in vdc:[dec] returned error:[chars]

**Explanation** Some component returned an error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IM-3-IM\_SEQ\_ERROR: Error ([chars]) while communicating with component [chars] opcode:[chars] (for:[chars])

**Explanation** Some component did not respond to a request in stipulated time.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IM-5

**Message** IM-5-IM\_DEMUX\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Demux function returned error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IM-5-IM\_INTERNAL\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Internal error occurred

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IM-5-IM\_INTF\_STATE: [chars] [chars] in vdc [dec]

**Explanation** Management interface state changed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IM-5-IM\_UNKNOWN\_INTERFACE: [chars]

**Explanation** Interface is not supported or not found

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## INSTALLER Messages

This section contains the INSTALLER messages.

### INSTALLER-1

**Message** `INSTALLER-1-UPGRADE_EXCEEDED_DOWNTIME`: Switch control plane down more than 80 seconds.

**Explanation** This message indicates that control plane was down for more than 80 seconds.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### INSTALLER-5

**Message** `INSTALLER-5-UPGRADE_ABORTED`: System upgrade aborted.

**Explanation** This message indicates that system wide upgrade has aborted.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** `INSTALLER-5-UPGRADE_COMPLETED`: System upgrade completed.

**Explanation** This message indicates system wide upgrade has completed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** `INSTALLER-5-UPGRADE_INITIATED`: System upgrade initiated.

**Explanation** System wide upgrade has been initiated by the user.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** `INSTALLER-5-UPGRADE_STOPPED`: System upgrade stopped.

**Explanation** This message indicates that system wide upgrade has been stopped by the user.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## INTERFACE\_VLAN Messages

This section contains the INTERFACE\_VLAN messages.

## INTERFACE\_VLAN-4

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-4-SVI\_IF\_CONFIG\_DELETED\_NOTIF\_DELAYED\_DROPPED: Interface VLAN Delete Notification Not Processed on Time by SAP [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** This SAP took long time in processing Interface VLAN delete notification and caused timeout

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-4-SVI\_IF\_CONFIG\_REMOVED\_NOTIF\_DELAYED\_DROPPED: Interface VLAN Remove Notification Not Processed on Time by SAP [dec] ([chars])

**Explanation** This SAP took long time in processing Interface VLAN remove notification and caused timeout

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-4-SVI\_VLAN\_DOES\_NOT\_EXIST: Vlan [dec] does not exist

**Explanation** Vlan not created before assignment

**Recommended Action** Interface-vlan

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-4-SVI\_WARN\_SVI\_UP\_IN\_NON\_ROUTABLE\_VDC: Interface VLAN [dec] is being kept up in non-routable VDC. Reason: management configuration enabled. Please disable all the routing protocols

**Explanation** Keeping Interface VLAN up in non-routable VDC may cause potential traffic black hole

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## INTERFACE\_VLAN-5

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-IF\_DOWN\_ADMIN\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is down (Administratively Down)

**Explanation** Interface has been configured to be administratively down

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-IF\_DOWN\_ERROR\_DISABLED: Interface [chars] is down. Reason [dec]

**Explanation** The interface encountered an error while configuring it

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-IF\_DOWN\_INACTIVE: Interface [chars] is down (Inactive)

**Explanation** Interface VLAN has been suspended or deleted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_DISABLED: SVI Disabled

**Explanation** SVI Service Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_ENABLED: SVI Enabled

**Explanation** SVI Service Enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_GET\_MAC\_FAILED: Failed to acquire MAC address for SVI [hex]

**Explanation** SVI failed to acquire MAC address

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_INIT: SVI initialization failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** SVI initialization error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_IOD\_RELEASE\_ERROR\_RESPONSE: IM failed to release SVI IOD error [hex]

**Explanation** IM failed to release SVI IOD

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_MTS\_SEND\_FAILURE: MTS send failure for opcode [dec], error [hex]

**Explanation** SVI encountered an error in with MTS message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_MTS\_TIME\_OUT: MTS send timed out

**Explanation** SVI did not receive response for mts message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_RSRVD\_VLAN\_FAILED: Failed to get list of reserved vlans [hex]

**Explanation** SVI failed to get the list reserved vlans

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_SDB\_UPDATE\_FAILED: sdb update failed with ret\_val [dec]

**Explanation** SDB updated failed for SVI

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-SVI\_SEC\_VLAN\_FAILED: Failed to get list of secondary vlans [hex]

**Explanation** SVI failed to get the list of secondary vlans

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** INTERFACE\_VLAN-5-UPDOWN: Line Protocol on Interface [chars], changed state to [chars]

**Explanation** Line protocol status changed for an interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IOA\_LC Messages

This section contains the IOA\_LC messages.

### IOA\_LC-5

**Message** IOA\_LC-5-IOA\_DISABLED: IOA Disabled

**Explanation** IOA Service Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IOA\_LC-5-IOA\_ENABLED: IOA Enabled

**Explanation** IOA Service enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPACL Messages

This section contains the IPACL messages.

### IPACL-0

**Message** IPACL-0-EMERG: [chars]

**Explanation** Ipacl caused a system failure

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

### IPACL-1

**Message** IPACL-1-ALERT: [chars]

**Explanation** Ipacl caused failures in other services

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

### IPACL-2

**Message** IPACL-2-CRIT: [chars]

**Explanation** Ipacl encountered a catastrophic error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

### IPACL-3

**Message** IPACL-3-ERR: [chars]

**Explanation** Ipacl encountered an error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## IPACL-4

- Message** IPACL-4-WARN: [chars]
- Explanation** Ipacl warning message
- Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPACL-5

- Message** IPACL-5-NOTE: [chars]
- Explanation** Ipacl does not support this operation
- Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPACL-6

- Message** IPACL-6-INFO: [chars]
- Explanation** Ipacl event occurred
- Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPFC Messages

This section contains the IPFC messages.

### IPFC-2

- Message** IPFC-2-ALLOC\_MEMORY: Memory allocation failed
- Explanation** The service failed to allocate a block of dynamic memory.
- Recommended Action** No action is required.

### IPFC-3

- Message** IPFC-3-INIT\_FAILED: Initialization failed. Component [chars]
- Explanation** The service failed to start. The failure occurred while initializing the component [chars].
- Recommended Action** Show processes to check the status of the other processes, debug the specified component.

**Message** IPFC-3-IOCTL\_FAILED: IOCTL failed

**Explanation** An IOCTL to the character device failed.

**Recommended Action** Show IPFC internal interface VSAN <number>

**Message** IPFC-3-PSSERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** IPFC manager encountered a PSS error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPFC-5

**Message** IPFC-5-CONFIG\_EVENT: VSAN interface [dec] [chars]

**Explanation** The specified VSAN Interface has been successfully [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPFC-5-STATE\_CHANGE: VSAN interface [dec] [chars]

**Explanation** The specified VSAN Interface is [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPFC-6

**Message** IPFC-6-STARTING: IP Over Fiber Channel service started

**Explanation** The service has successfully started.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPQOSMGR Messages

This section contains the IPQOSMGR messages.

### IPQOSMGR-2

**Message** IPQOSMGR-2-QOSMGR\_DCBXP\_PFC\_CMP\_FAIL\_MSG: [chars] - qos config [chars] not compatible with the peer

**Explanation** Port\_id [chars] has qos config [chars] which is incompatible with the peer.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-2-QOSMGR\_HA\_FAILURE: Failed to do high availability operation: [chars].

**Explanation** Failed to do high availability operation. [chars] is the reason.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-2-QOSMGR\_INIT\_FAILED: Initialization failed for QoS Manager: [chars], reason: [hex].

**Explanation** Initialization failed for QoS Manager due to [chars], reason: [hex].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-2-QOSMGR\_MTS\_FAILURE: Failed to do MTS operation: [chars].

**Explanation** Failed to do MTS operation. [chars] is the reason.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-2-QOSMGR\_MTS\_REGISTRATION\_FAILED: MTS options setting to [hex] failed for opCode: [dec].

**Explanation** MTS options setting to [hex] failed for opCode: [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-2-QOSMGR\_NETWORK\_QOS\_POLICY\_CHANGE: Policy [chars] is now active

**Explanation** [chars] is the new active network-qos policy

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-2-QOSMGR\_PSS\_FAILURE: Failed to do PSS operation: [chars], reason: [hex].

**Explanation** Failed to do PSS operation [chars]. [hex] is the reason.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-2-QOSMGR\_PSS\_VER\_FAIL: PSS file [chars] has version [dec].[dec].[dec], expected version [dec].[dec].[dec].

**Explanation** There was a mismatch in the PSS version. [chars] indicates the PSS service, [dec].[dec].[dec] its current version number and [dec].[dec].[dec] the expected version.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPQOSMGR-3

**Message** IPQOSMGR-3-QOSMGR\_CONFIG\_ERROR: Configuration error: [chars].

**Explanation** Configuration error. [chars] is the reason.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-3-QOSMGR\_NVDC\_PFF\_ERROR: PPF verify/commit failed in vdc [dec] error: [hex] for global qos command

**Explanation** For global qos command, PPF verify/commit failed in vdc [dec] with reason [hex].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-3-QOSMGR\_PFF\_ERROR: PPF library error: [chars].

**Explanation** PPF library errors. [chars] is the reason.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPQOSMGR-4

**Message** IPQOSMGR-4-QOSMGR\_LC\_ERROR\_MSG: Linecard [dec] returned an error: [chars]

**Explanation** Linecard [dec] returned an Message which is reported as [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-4-QOSMGR\_POLICIES\_PRESENT\_ON\_DELETED\_VLANS: Some VLANs (id: [chars]) which are getting deleted now are still having qos service-policy attached. These policies will be effective only when the VLANs get created again.

**Explanation** VLAN(s) [chars] is (are) getting deleted now. This is an informational message to notify that QoS service-policies are present when the vlan is deleted. If the service-policies are not needed, please detach them from the vlans

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-4-QOSMGR\_PFF\_WARNING: PPF library warning: [chars].

**Explanation** PPF library warning. [chars] is the reason.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-4-QOSMGR\_WARNING\_MSG: [chars] [dec]

**Explanation** QOSMGR warning messages is reported as [chars] [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPQOSMGR-6

**Message** IPQOSMGR-6-QOSMGR\_DCBXP\_CMP\_FAIL\_MSG: [chars] - qos config [chars] not compatible with the peer

**Explanation** DCBXP warning: Port\_id [chars] has qos config [chars] which is incompatible with the peer.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPQOSMGR-6-QOSMGR\_STATUS: QOSMGR Status: [chars].

**Explanation** QOSMGR status is reported as [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPSEC Messages

This section contains the IPSEC messages.

### IPSEC-2

**Message** IPSEC-2-IPSEC\_INIT: IPsec initialization of [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** IPsec initialization failed

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPSEC-2-IPSEC\_SPD\_OVERFLOW\_DUE\_TO\_ACL: SPD Overflow on interface due to IP ACL [chars] bound to crypto map [chars] [dec]

**Explanation** Modifying IP ACL caused Security Policy Database on the interface to overflow, IP ACL filter not applied to security policy database

**Recommended Action** Undo IP ACL change

## IPSEC-3

**Message** IPSEC-3-14\_2\_MODULE\_PACKETS\_DROPPED: [chars]: packets were dropped in the module

**Explanation** Packets dropped in the 14/2 module. Please collect drop statistics using show ipsec internal crypto-acc interface gigabyte <slot/port>

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPSEC-3-IPSEC\_FIPS\_TEST\_FAILED: IPSEC FIPS compliance test failed

**Explanation** IPSEC FIPS compliance test failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-3-IPSEC\_MSG\_SEND\_FAILURE: failed to send [chars] to sap [dec]: [chars]

**Explanation** Failed to send a message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPSEC-5

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_CMS\_IF\_ACL\_UPDATED: IP ACL [chars] updated while Crypto map [chars] [dec] bound to interface(s)

**Explanation** IP ACL updated while it is mapped to a crypto map that is bound to interface(s)

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_DISABLED\_LIC\_EXPIRED: IPsec Disabled due to License Expiry

**Explanation** IPsec Disabled due to License Expiry

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_DISABLED: IPsec Disabled

**Explanation** IPsec Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_ENABLED: IPsec Enabled

**Explanation** IPsec Enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_SA\_CREATED: [chars]: IPsec SA created: local\_ip: [chars], peer\_ip: [chars], [chars] SPI: [dec] ([hex])

**Explanation** IPsec SA created

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_SA\_DELETED: [chars]: IPsec SA deleted: local\_ip: [chars], peer\_ip: [chars], [chars] SPI: [dec] ([hex]), reason: [chars]

**Explanation** IPsec SA deleted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_SA\_REKEYED: [chars]: IPsec SA rekeyed: local\_ip: [chars], peer\_ip: [chars], [chars] SPI: [dec] ([hex])

**Explanation** IPsec SA rekeyed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_TUNNEL\_CREATED: [chars]: IPsec tunnel created: local\_ip: [chars], peer\_ip: [chars], id: [dec], protocol: [chars], traffic:: local: [chars]/[chars], port: [chars], remote: [chars]/[chars], ports: [chars]

**Explanation** IPsec tunnel created

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_TUNNEL\_DELETED: [chars]: IPsec tunnel deleted: local\_ip: [chars], peer\_ip: [chars], id: [dec], protocol: [chars], traffic:: local: [chars]/[chars], ports: [chars] remote: [chars]/[chars], ports: [chars]

**Explanation** IPsec tunnel deleted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPSEC-5-IPSEC\_TUNNEL\_REKEYED: [chars]: IPsec tunnel rekeyed: local\_ip: [chars], peer\_ip: [chars], id: [dec], protocol: [chars] traffic:: local: [chars]/[chars], ports: [chars] remote: [chars]/[chars], ports: [chars]

**Explanation** IPsec tunnel rekeyed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPS\_SB\_MGR Messages

This section contains the IP\_SB\_MGR messages.

### IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-2

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-2-NODE\_CORE\_NOT\_RESPONDING: [Node [dec], Core [dec]]: Not responding to heartbeats, state=[hex]

**Explanation** Node is not incrementing heartbeats periodically

**Recommended Action** Potential node software issue. Please contact your support representative

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-2-NODE\_NOT\_RESPONDING: [Node [dec], Core [dec]]: Not responding to heartbeats

**Explanation** Node manager is not receiving heartbeat responses from the node

**Recommended Action** Potential node software issue. Please contact your support representative

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-2-NODE\_REIMAGE\_PREPARE\_FAIL: [Node [dec]]: Disk formatting failed during node install

**Explanation** There was a problem during the partitioning of disk and creation of file systems during node install.

**Recommended Action** Potential node software issue. Please contact your support representative

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-2-PORT\_SOFTWARE\_FAILURE: Port software failure, module [dec] port [dec]

**Explanation** The software servicing the data path on the port has failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-3

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-3-COMP\_FAILURE: Heartbeat failure in compression engine (error [hex])

**Explanation** The compression engine did not respond to heartbeats, due to some failure. SAN-OS will restart the compression engine to clear the problem.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-3-CRYPTO\_FAILURE: Heartbeat failure in encryption engine (error [hex])

**Explanation** The encryption engine did not respond to heartbeats, due to some failure. SAN-OS will restart the encryption engine to clear the problem.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-3-FIPS\_SELF\_TEST\_FAILURE: [chars] Restarting the octeon...

**Explanation** FIPS self test failed for the algorithm. Restarting the octeon.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-4

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-4-NODE\_NOT\_COMPAT\_WITH\_ADD\_ON: svc-node[dec] image is not compatible with svclc image

**Explanation** The svc image on the node is not compatible with the add on image running on the linecard.

**Recommended Action** Please contact your support representative

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-4-NODE\_NOT\_COMPAT\_WITH\_CURRENT: svc-node[dec] image is not compatible with current node image

**Explanation** The new svc image is not compatible with the svc image currently running on the node

**Recommended Action** Please contact your support representative

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-4-NODE\_NOT\_COMPAT\_WITH\_SUP: svc-node[dec] image is not compatible with system image

**Explanation** The svc image on the node is not compatible with the supervisor image.

**Recommended Action** Please contact your support representative

## IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-6

**Message** IPS\_SB\_MGR-SLOT#-6-SBMGR\_EVENT: Sbmgr event: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an event log of sb\_mgr relating to a port/node

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPS Messages

This section contains the IPS messages.

### IPS-2

**Message** IPS-2-ISCSI\_IPS\_INIT: IPS initialization of [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** IPS initialization failed

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

### IPS-3

**Message** IPS-3-DUP\_IPV4\_ADDR\_DETECTED: duplicate IP address ([chars]) sent from link address ([chars])

**Explanation** Duplicate IPv4 address is configured in the network

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-3-FCIP\_FTA\_ACCEL\_CHAIN\_ABORTED: Exch Aborted FC oxid [hex] My oxid [hex] State [chars] Event [chars] CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec] (Internal [hex]:[hex])

**Explanation** FTA Exch being aborted

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-3-FCIP\_FTA\_DATA\_SENSE: Sense data with ERA [hex] sent to CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] from FCIP CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** Sense data with ERA sent

**Recommended Action** SYSLOGDOC\_CONTACT\_TAC

**Message** IPS-3-FCIP\_FTA\_ERA\_35: ERA 0x35 presented to CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] from FCIP CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FCIP got an ERA 35

**Recommended Action** SYSLOGDOC\_CONTACT\_TAC

**Message** IPS-3-FCIP\_FTA\_ERA\_38: ERA 0x38 received CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] from FCIP CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec] at tape capacity: [dec] MB

**Explanation** FCIP got an ERA 38

**Recommended Action** SYSLOGDOC\_CONTACT\_TAC

**Message** IPS-3-FCIP\_FTA\_LOCATE\_RBID\_MISMATCH: Permanent Error due to Locate RBID Mismatch, CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FCIP-FTA got a Permanent Error

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-3-FCIP\_FTA\_PERM\_ERR: Permanent Error, ERA [hex] rcvd CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec] sense\_byte[2,6]: [[hex], [hex]]

**Explanation** FCIP-FTA got a Permanent Error

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-3-FCIP\_FTA\_RETRY\_ERROR: [chars] retries [dec] FC oxid [hex] My oxid [hex] State [chars] Event [chars] CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FTA Command timed out

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-3-FCIP\_LINK\_STAT\_LOSS\_OF\_SYNC: [chars]: Loss of Sync ([chars])

**Explanation** FCIP Link Failed with Loss of Sync.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-3-IPS\_CRYPTOFIPS\_FAILED: IPS module [dec] has failed FIPS tests. FIPS info - [chars]

**Explanation** FIPS error occurred in the IPS module.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-IPS\_EGRESS\_PERR: Parity error on dma-bridge egress. Count: [dec]

**Explanation** Parity error occurred in dma-bridge egress direction.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-IPS\_FIPS\_MODE\_ERROR: IPS FIPS error: [chars]

**Explanation** IPS module FIPS mode error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-3-IPS\_FIPS\_TEST\_FAILED: IPS FIPS compliance test failed

**Explanation** IPS FIPS compliance test failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-3-IPS\_INGRESS\_PERR: Parity error on dma-bridge ingress. Count: [dec]

**Explanation** Parity error occurred in dma-bridge ingress direction.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_CLEAR\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while clearing the CFS lock. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_COMMIT\_FAILED: [chars]; [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while committing the cfs config data. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_CONFIG\_FAILED: [chars]; [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while distributing the CFS config data. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_LOCK\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while acquiring the CFS lock. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_MERGE\_ACTIVATION\_FAILED: [chars]; [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while activating merged configuration. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_MERGE\_CLEARED: [chars]

**Explanation** Merge cleared, reason: [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_MERGE\_COMMIT\_FAILED: [chars]; [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while committing the cfs merge config data. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_MERGE\_CONFIG\_FAILED: [chars]; [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while distributing the CFS merge config data. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_MERGE\_FAILED: [chars]; [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while merging the iSLB CFS fabrics. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_MERGE\_PRECOMMIT\_FAILED: [chars]; [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while pre committing merge data. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_MERGE\_REQ\_REJECTED: [chars]

**Explanation** Merge requested rejected, reason: [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_MERGING\_CONFIG\_DB\_FAILED: [chars]; [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while merging the config data. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_PRECOMMIT\_FAILED: [chars]; [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while pre committing data. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_PWWN\_RESV\_CLAIM\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** PWWN reservation claim failed. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_PWWN\_RESV\_RELEASE\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** PWWN reservation release failed. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_UNLOCK\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while releasing the CFS lock. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_CFS\_VRRP\_DIST\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while distributing the VRRP CFS runtime data. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_ZONE\_ACTIVATION\_FAILED: iSLB zoneset activation returned [hex] for VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** ISLB zoneset activation failed.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_ZONE\_ACTIVATION\_RETRY: iSLB zoneset activation returned [hex] for VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** ISLB zoneset activation failed. Zone server busy.

**Recommended Action** Retry the iSLB zoneset activation.

**Message** IPS-3-ISLB\_ZONE\_NO\_ACTIVE\_ZONESET: iSLB zoneset activation returned [hex] for VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** ISLB zoneset activation failed. No active zoneset.

**Recommended Action** Activate a zoneset in the specified VSAN and retry

**Message** IPS-3-RED\_PACKET\_DROPS: Congestion detected on Gigabit Ethernet port (buffer pool size: [dec])

**Explanation** Congestion detected on Gigabit Ethernet port due to RED threshold limit

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## IPS-4

**Message** IPS-4-FCIP\_FTA\_CFG\_MISMATCH: [chars]: Mismatch in FCIP Ficon Tape Acceleration configuration with peer

**Explanation** The FCIP Ficon Tape Acceleration configuration does not match with peers configuration'

**Recommended Action** Fix the FCIP Ficon Tape Acceleration configuration to be consistent with the peer

**Message** IPS-4-FCIP\_FTA\_VSAN\_UPDATE\_WARNING: FCIP FICON tape acceleration VSAN update had an error ([chars]) on interface [chars] causing a flap of the interface

**Explanation** The FCIP FICON tape acceleration VSAN configuration experienced an error when disabling and enabling the VSAN over the FCIP tunnel. The FCIP tunnel was disabled and re-enabled as a result of this error to ensure data integrity.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-4-FCIP\_LICENSE\_BIND\_FAILED: Bind failed for [chars] due to [chars] for license failure; configuration accepted but bind failed

**Explanation** The FCIP configuration was accepted, but the FCIP interface did not bind to a physical interface because the appropriate license was not available. If a license becomes available in the future, this FCIP interface will bind to a physical interface automatically.

**Recommended Action** Check the license state with “show license usage” and acquire the necessary FCIP license

**Message** IPS-4-FCIP\_XRCE\_LICENSE\_FAILED: XRC Acceleration deactivated due to license failure

**Explanation** The XRC Acceleration configuration was accepted, but will remain inactive until a valid license is available. When the appropriate license is installed, XRC acceleration will be activated.

**Recommended Action** Check the license state with “show license usage” and acquire the necessary XRC\_ACCL license

**Message** IPS-4-FCIP\_XRCE\_LICENSE\_INSTALLED: XRC Acceleration activated due to valid license

**Explanation** The XRC Acceleration configuration is activated as a valid license has been installed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPS-5

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_BIND\_FAILED: Bind failed for [chars] due to [chars] for [chars]

**Explanation** FCIP/ISCSI Interface bind to Ethernet port failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_BPORT\_KEEPAIVES\_NOT\_SUPPORTED: Bport Keepalives not supported for FCIP [chars]

**Explanation** Bport Keepalives not supported in this release

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_BPORT\_NOT\_SUPPORTED: Bport not supported for FCIP [chars]

**Explanation** Bport not supported in this release

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_ALREADY\_OFF: FTA Already Off, [chars] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FTA Already Off

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_ALREADY\_ON: FTA Already ON, [chars] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FTA Already ON

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_CB\_DOWN: FTA [chars] is DOWN

**Explanation** FTA is DOWN

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_CB\_UP: FTA [chars], is UP

**Explanation** FTA is UP

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_DISBAND\_GRP\_CMD: Disband Group message processed PGID: [chars] CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FCIP Disbanded a Group

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_EST\_GRP\_CMD: Path Group established for PGID: [chars] CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FCIP established a Path Group

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_NPORT\_PATH\_RSCN\_CLNUP\_PASS1: RSCN Cleanup Pass1 [chars] FCID1: [hex] FCID2: [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** Doing RSCN Cleanup, Pass 1

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_NPORT\_PATH\_RSCN\_CLNUP\_PASS2: RSCN Cleanup Pass2 [chars]  
FCID1: [hex] FCID2: [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** Doing RSCN Cleanup, Pass 2

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_RESIGN\_GRP\_CMD: Resign group processed for PGID: [chars] CH  
FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FCIP Resigned a Group

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_RESP\_3490: 3490 device discovered by FCIP CH FCID: [hex]  
CHI: [hex] device at CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** Device type discovered is 3490

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_RESP\_3590: 3590 device discovered by FCIP CH FCID: [hex]  
CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** Device type discovered is 3590

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_RESP\_NOT\_TAPE: Non-tape device discovered by FCIP CH FCID:  
[hex] CHI: [hex] device at CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FCIP discovered a non-tape device

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_TURN\_OFF\_LAST\_VSAN: FTA turned off for the Last VSAN,  
[chars] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FTA turned off for the Last Vsan

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_TURN\_OFF\_NONLAST\_VSAN: FTA turned off for the Non-Last  
VSAN, [chars] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FTA turned off for the Non-Last Vsan

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_TURN\_ON: Turn ON FTA, [chars] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FTA turned ON

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTA\_WARNING: FTA Warning: [chars]

**Explanation** Generic FTA Warning

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_FTRA\_CFG\_MISMATCH: [chars]: Mismatch in FCIP FICON Tape Read Accelerator configuration with peer

**Explanation** The FCIP FICON Tape Read Accelerator configuration does not match with peers configuration'

**Recommended Action** Fix the FCIP FICON Tape Read Accelerator configuration to be consistent with the peer

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_IF\_CR\_DEL: Interface [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** FCIP Interface was Created or Deleted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_MODE1\_CHANGED\_TO\_MODE2: Changing mode1 compression to mode2 for [chars], on a MSM/SSN-16 linecard

**Explanation** Change mode1 compression to mode2 on a MSM/SSN-16 linecard

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_NUM\_TCP\_CONNS\_MISMATCH: [chars]: configured for 2 tcp connections but currently operating with 1 connection

**Explanation** Number of configured tcp connections dont match number of connections on current lyup

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_PEER\_CAVIUM: Peer FCIP [chars] is a MSM/SSN-16 linecard

**Explanation** Peer linecard is a MSM/SSN-16

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_PEER\_NON\_CAVIUM: Peer FCIP [chars] is a non MSM/SSN-16 linecard

**Explanation** Peer linecard is non MSM/SSN-16

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_RA\_CFG\_MISMATCH: [chars]: Mismatch in FCIP Tape Read Acceleration capability with peer

**Explanation** The FCIP Tape Read Acceleration capability does not match with peers configuration.

**Recommended Action** Fix the FCIP Tape Read Acceleration capability to be consistent with the peer.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_SF\_NOT\_SUPPORTED: Special-Frame not supported for FCIP [chars]

**Explanation** Special-Frame not supported in this release.

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_TA\_CFG\_MISMATCH: [chars]: Mismatch in FCIP Tape Acceleration configuration with peer

**Explanation** The FCIP Tape Acceleration configuration does not match with peers configuration.

**Recommended Action** Fix the FCIP Tape Acceleration configuration to be consistent with the peer.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_TA\_ITL\_MISMATCH: [chars]: Mismatch in FCIP Write/Tape Acceleration software capability with peer

**Explanation** The FCIP Write/Tape Acceleration software capability does not match with peers software capability'

**Recommended Action** Fix the FCIP software to be consistent with the peer

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_TSTAMP\_CHK\_FAILED: [chars]: Timestamp check failed on ingressing frames

**Explanation** Timestamp between local and remote side exceeds the configured tolerance

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_UNBIND\_FAILED: UNBIND failed for [chars] due to [chars] for [chars]

**Explanation** FCIP/ISCSI Interface UNBIND from Ethernet port failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_WA\_CFG\_MISMATCH: [chars]: Mismatch in FCIP Write Acceleration configuration with peer

**Explanation** The FCIP Write Acceleration configuration does not match with peers configuration.

**Recommended Action** Fix the FCIP Write Acceleration configuration to be consistent with the peer.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_WA\_XFER\_RDY\_ERR: [chars]: FCIP Write Acceleration received XFER-RDY after exchange cleanup. Host [hex] Target [hex]

**Explanation** FCIP Write/Tape Acceleration received XFER-RDY after exchange cleanup.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-FCIP\_XRCE\_CFG\_MISMATCH: [chars]: Mismatch in FCIP XRC Emulator configuration with peer

**Explanation** The FCIP XRC Emulator configuration does not match with peers configuration.

**Recommended Action** Fix the FCIP XRC Emulator configuration to be consistent with the peer.

**Message** IPS-5-IPS\_IPACL\_LOG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Details of the packet dropped due to ACLs

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-IPS\_MGR\_FEATURE\_ENABLE: ips:[dec] iscsi:[dec] fcip:[dec] iscsi-intf-vsan:[dec] ips-lc:[dec]

**Explanation** IPS Manager feature enabled/disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-IPS\_TCP\_PORT\_IN\_USE: Cannot bringup interface [chars], local port already in use

**Explanation** FCIP and iSCSI interface are trying to use the same local port, please use different ports.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISCSI\_BAD\_DATA\_DIGEST\_CRC: iSCSI ingress data digest error from initiator [chars] alias [chars] S\_ID [hex] to D\_ID [hex]

**Explanation** iSCSI Ingress Data Digest CRC failed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISCSI\_CONN\_DOWN\_BATCH: [chars]: [dec] iSCSI sessions failed in last [chars], reason: [chars]

**Explanation** Number of SCSI session down during the last time interval.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISCSI\_CONN\_DOWN: [chars]: iSCSI session down from initiator [chars] alias [chars] ip [chars] to target [chars], reason: [chars]

**Explanation** iSCSI session goes down.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISCSI\_CONN\_UP: [chars]: iSCSI session up from initiator [chars] alias [chars] ip [chars] to target [chars]

**Explanation** iSCSI session comes up and reaches Full-Feature phase

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISCSI\_PORT\_FAILOVER: [chars]: iSCSI initiator [chars] alias [chars] ip [chars] target [chars]. FC session failed over to port [chars]

**Explanation** FC session for the iSCSI session failed over to newly active port

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISCSI\_SB\_GET\_TGT: iSCSI SB get [dec] targets, initiator [chars] alias [chars] ip [chars]

**Explanation** iSCSI FCNS query response.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISCSI\_SESSION\_CREATE\_FAILURE: [chars]: iSCSI Session initiator [chars] target [chars] create failed. [chars]

**Explanation** iSCSI Session Create failed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISCSI\_SESSION\_CREATE\_REDIRECT: [chars]: iSCSI Session initiator [chars] target [chars] redirected to [chars]/[chars]

**Explanation** iSCSI Session Create redirected.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISCSI\_SESSION\_REDIRECT\_TIMEOUT: iSCSI Session initiator [chars] to [chars] redirected to [chars] timeout

**Explanation** iSCSI Session Redirect timeout.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-ISLB\_CFS\_SESSION\_CLEARED: CFS Session Cleared

**Explanation** CFS Session Cleared by user.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-LRTP\_HDR\_FCID\_MISMATCH: LRTP header s\_id([hex]) d\_id([hex]) do not match Inner header s\_id([hex]) d\_id([hex]) Initiator ([chars]) Target([chars])

**Explanation** The s\_id and / or the d\_id field in the frames LRTP header does not match the s\_id or d\_id field in the inner header.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-PORT\_IPCFG\_FAILED: Cannot configure IP address for interface [chars]

**Explanation** Cannot configure IPS port IP address.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-SB\_MGR\_CORE\_FAILED: Ethernet Processing core [chars] failed due to [chars]

**Explanation** Ethernet Processing Core failed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-SFRAME\_ENTITY\_ID\_MISMATCH: [chars]: special frame profile ID mismatch

**Explanation** Special frame received and destination profile ID does not match local profile ID

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-SFRAME\_FABRIC\_WWN\_MISMATCH: [chars]: special frame fabric wwn mismatch

**Explanation** Special frame received and source/destination fabric wwn does not match local destination/ source fabric wwn

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-SFRAME\_IF\_ADMIN\_DOWN: [chars]: special frame received if down

**Explanation** Special frame received and interface is admin down

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-SFRAME\_IF\_NOT\_ENABLED: [chars]: special frame not enabled

**Explanation** Special frame received and interface special frame configuration is disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-SFRAME\_INVALID\_NONCE: [chars]: special frame response has invalid nonce for FCIP

**Explanation** Special frame response has a different nonce than was originally sent in the special frame

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-SFRAME\_NOT\_RECV: [chars]: special frame was not received by passive-side FCIP

**Explanation** Special frame was not received by the passive-side of the FCIP TCP tunnel within given time period

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-SFRAME\_RESP\_MISMATCH: [chars]: special frame response has byte mismatch for FCIP

**Explanation** Special frame response has a mismatch in one of the bytes from what was sent from the FCIP special frame sender

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-5-SFRAME\_RESP\_NOT\_RECV: [chars]: special frame response was not received by active-side FCIP

**Explanation** Special frame response was not received by the active-side of the FCIP TCP tunnel within given time period

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPS-6

**Message** IPS-6-FCIP\_FTA\_READ\_ACCEL\_STARTED: Read Acceleration started for CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FCIP-FTA Read Acceleration started

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-6-FCIP\_FTA\_READ\_ACCEL\_STOPPED: Read Acceleration stopped for CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec] due to [chars] after [dec] MB reads

**Explanation** FCIP-FTA Read Acceleration stopped

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-6-FCIP\_FTA\_WRITE\_ACCEL\_STARTED: Write Acceleration started for CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec]

**Explanation** FCIP-FTA Write Acceleration started

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

**Message** IPS-6-FCIP\_FTA\_WRITE\_ACCEL\_STOPPED: Write Acceleration stopped for CH FCID: [hex] CHI: [hex] CU FCID [hex] CUI: [hex] DA [hex] VSAN: [dec] due to [chars] after [dec] MB writes

**Explanation** FCIP-FTA Write Acceleration stopped

**Recommended Action** Informational no action required

## IPS-7

**Message** IPS-7-ISCSI\_FCNS\_QUERY\_REQ: return [hex], wait [dec], VSAN [dec], Init: [chars]

**Explanation** ISCSI FCNS query

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-7-ISCSI\_FCNS\_QUERY\_RESP: result [hex], [dec] targets, wait [dec], Init: [chars]

**Explanation** ISCSI FCNS query response

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-7-ISCSI\_NEW\_FCNS\_QUERY\_REQ: return [hex], VSANs [chars], Init: [chars]

**Explanation** ISCSI FCNS query

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-7-ISCSI\_NEW\_FCNS\_QUERY\_RESP: result [hex], [dec] entries, [dec] targets, [dec] total targets Init: [chars]

**Explanation** ISCSI FCNS query response

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPS-7-ISNS\_SVR\_ERR\_RESPONSE: iSNS server returned following error code on iSNS request for interface [chars]: [dec]

**Explanation** iSNS server returned an error for register/deregister request. For select error codes iSNS client would retry and re-register all target nodes corresponding to the interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IPV6 Messages

This section contains the IPV6 messages.

### IPV6-2

**Message** IPV6-2-ALLOC\_MEMORY: Memory allocation failed

**Explanation** The IP Configuration Manager failed to allocate a block of dynamic memory.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### IPV6-3

**Message** IPV6-3-FILE\_WRITE\_FAILED: Writing to file [chars] failed - error: [chars]

**Explanation** Writing to a file failed probably due to no space.

**Recommended Action** Ipv6

**Message** IPV6-3-INIT\_FAILED: Initialization failed. Component [chars]

**Explanation** The service failed to start. The failure occurred while initializing the component [chars].

**Recommended Action** Show processes to check the status of the other processes, debug the specified component.

## IPV6-4

**Message** IPV6-4-DAD\_FAILED\_EVENT: Duplicate address detection failed for [chars] on [chars]

**Explanation** Duplicate address detection for IP address failed.

**Recommended Action** Ipv6

## IPV6-6

**Message** IPV6-6-CONFIG\_EVENT: IP Configuration Msg: [chars]

**Explanation** Configuration message that needs to be logged.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPV6-6-INTERFACE\_DELETED: The interface [chars] has been deleted

**Explanation** The specified interface has been deleted. The service will delete all the configuration on that interface.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPV6-6-INTERFACE\_EVENT: IP address [chars] [chars] on interface [chars]

**Explanation** The IP address [chars] has been successfully [chars] on the interface [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IPV6-6-ROUTE\_NOT\_ACTIVE: The [chars] is not active

**Explanation** The specified route is successfully configured but currently is not active.

**Recommended Action** Check that the route is correct and the outgoing interface is operationally up.

**Message** IPV6-6-STARTING: IP configuration Manager started

**Explanation** The IP Configuration Manager service has successfully started.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IP Messages

This section contains the IP messages.

### IP-1

**Message** IP-1-DHCP\_CLIENT\_FAILED: dhcp-client failed to get the ip address

**Explanation** Dhcp-client failed to get the ip from server, probably due to server lease unavailability or cable dis-connectivity.

**Recommended Action** Ip

### IP-2

**Message** IP-2-ALLOC\_MEMORY: Memory allocation failed

**Explanation** The IP Configuration Manager failed to allocate a block of dynamic memory.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### IP-3

**Message** IP-3-FILE\_WRITE\_FAILED: Writing to file [chars] failed - error: [chars]

**Explanation** Writing to a file failed probably due to no space.

**Recommended Action** Ip

**Message** IP-3-INIT\_FAILED: Initialization failed. Component [chars]

**Explanation** The service failed to start. The failure occurred while initializing the component [chars].

**Recommended Action** Show processes to check the status of the other processes, debug the specified component.

## IP-4

**Message** IP-4-DAD\_FAILED\_EVENT: Duplicate address detected for [chars] on [chars]

**Explanation** Duplicate address detected for IP address.

**Recommended Action** Ip

## IP-6

**Message** IP-6-CONFIG\_EVENT: IP Configuration Msg: [chars]

**Explanation** Configuration message that needs to be logged.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IP-6-DHCP\_CLIENT\_SUCCESS: dhcp\_client got ip address:[chars], netmask:[chars] for mgmt interface, got from server:[chars]

**Explanation** DHCP-client is able to get the ip address from server,

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IP-6-INTERFACE\_DELETED: The interface [chars] has been deleted

**Explanation** The specified interface has been deleted. The service will delete all the configuration on that interface.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IP-6-INTERFACE\_EVENT: IP address [chars] [chars] on interface [chars]

**Explanation** The IP address [chars] has been successfully [chars] on the interface [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IP-6-ROUTE\_NOT\_ACTIVE: The [chars] is not active

**Explanation** The specified route is successfully configured but currently is not active.

**Recommended Action** Check that the route is correct and the outgoing interface is operationally up.

**Message** IP-6-STARTING: IP configuration Manager started

**Explanation** The IP Configuration Manager service has successfully started.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## ISAPI Messages

This section contains the ISAPI messages.

### ISAPI-SLOT#-0

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-0-INVISTA\_EMERG: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused a system failure. The name of the application is INVISTA.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-0-MSM\_EMERG: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused a system failure. The card type is MSM.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-0-NSP\_EMERG: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused a system failure. The name of the application is NSP.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-0-SSM\_EMERG: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused a system failure. The card type is SSM.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-0-SSN\_EMERG: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused a system failure. The card type is SSN.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

## ISAPI-SLOT#-1

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-1-INVISTA\_ALERT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused failures in dependent services. The name of the application is INVISTA.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-1-MSM\_ALERT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused failures in dependent services. The card type is MSM.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-1-NSP\_ALERT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused failures in dependent services. The name of the application is NSP.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-1-SSM\_ALERT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused failures in dependent services. The card type is SSM.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-1-SSN\_ALERT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) caused failures in dependent services. The card type is SSN.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

## ISAPI-SLOT#-2

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-2-INVISTA\_CRIT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered a catastrophic error. The name of the application is INVISTA.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-2-MSM\_CRIT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered a catastrophic error. The card type is MSM.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-2-NSP\_CRIT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered a catastrophic error. The name of the application is NSP.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-2-SSM\_CRIT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered a catastrophic error. The card type is SSM.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-2-SSN\_CRIT: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered a catastrophic error. The card type is SSN.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

## ISAPI-SLOT#-3

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-3-INVISTA\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered an error. The name of the application is INVISTA.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-3-MSM\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered an error. The card type is MSM.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-3-NSP\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered an error. The name of the application is NSP.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-3-SSM\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered an error. The card type is SSM.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-3-SSN\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** The Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) has encountered an error. The card type is SSN.

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract, please call Cisco TAC for support.

## ISAPI-SLOT#-4

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-4-INVISTA\_WARN: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) warning message from the application INVISTA.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-4-MSM\_WARN: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) warning message. The card type is MSM.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-4-NSP\_WARN: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) warning message. The name of the application is NSP.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-4-SSM\_WARN: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) warning message. The card type is SSM.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-4-SSN\_WARN: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) warning message. The card type is SSN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## ISAPI-SLOT#-5

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-5-INVISTA\_NOTICE: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) notification. The name of the application is INVISTA.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-5-MSM\_NOTICE: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) notification. The card type is MSM.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-5-NSP\_NOTICE: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) notification. The name of the application is NSP.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-5-SSM\_NOTICE: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) notification. The card type is SSM.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-5-SSN\_NOTICE: [chars]

**Explanation** This is an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) notification. The card type is SSN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## ISAPI-SLOT#-6

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-6-INVISTA\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** This is a message that indicates that an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) event has occurred. The name of the application is INVISTA.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-6-MSM\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** This message indicates that an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) event has occurred. The card type is MSM.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-6-NSP\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** This is a message that indicates that an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) event has occurred. The name of the application is NSP.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-6-SSM\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** This message indicates that an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) event has occurred. The card type is SSM.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-6-SSN\_INFO: [chars]

**Explanation** This message indicates that an Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) event has occurred. The card type is SSN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## ISAPI-SLOT#-7

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-7-INVISTA\_DEBUG: [chars]

**Explanation** This message provides debug information for the conditions that occurred in the Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI) . The name of the application is INVISTA.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-7-MSM\_DEBUG: [chars]

**Explanation** This message provides debug information for the conditions that occurred in the Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI). The card type is MSM.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-7-NSP\_DEBUG: [chars]

**Explanation** This message provides debug information for the conditions that occurred in the Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI), specifically in the application: NSP.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-7-SSM\_DEBUG: [chars]

**Explanation** This message provides debug information for the conditions that occurred in the Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI). The card type is SSM.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISAPI-SLOT#-7-SSN\_DEBUG: [chars]

**Explanation** This message provides debug information for the conditions that occurred in the Internet Server Application Programming Interface (ISAPI). The card type is SSN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## ISCM Messages

### ISCM-2

**Message** ISCM-2-APBR\_CORRUPT: RISE APBR: in Corrupt State, RS IP: [chars], port: [dec], Proto: [dec], nhop IP: [chars], slot ID: [dec], vlan: [dec]. Reason: [chars].

**Explanation** RMAP

**Recommended Action** ACL cannot be completely deleted.

**Message** ISCM-2-ITD\_LICENSE\_EXPIRED: ITD License: license grace-period expired. Please install ENHANCED\_LAYER2\_PKG.

**Explanation** License or grace-period has expired.

**Recommended Action** Take steps to renew license. Feature will be disabled.

**Message** ISCM-2-ITD\_LICENSE\_MISSING: Feature ITD license missing: ENHANCED\_LAYER2\_PKG

**Explanation** License does not exist when attempting to enable ITD feature.

**Recommended Action** Acquire license or grace-period permission.

**Message** ISCM-2-LICENSE\_EXPIRED: RISE License: LAN\_ENTERPRISE\_SERVICES\_PKG license has expired. RISE feature is being disabled.

**Explanation** License or grace-period has expired.

**Recommended Action** Take steps to renew license. Feature will be disabled.

**Message** ISCM-2-LICENSE\_MISSING: RISE License: LAN\_ENTERPRISE\_SERVICES\_PKG does not exist.

**Explanation** License does not exist when attempting to enable RISE feature.

**Recommended Action** Acquire license or grace-period permission.

## ISCM-3

**Message** ISCM-3-APBR\_ACLMGR\_ERROR: RISE APBR: ACL was not [chars], apbr payload: [chars].

**Explanation** Acl was not created/deleted.

**Recommended Action** Check TCAM resource limit, and the sys admin.

**Message** ISCM-3-APBR\_INGRESS\_INT\_NOT\_FOUND: RISE APBR: cant find the in progress interface for RSIP: [chars].'

**Explanation** 7K cannot find a route to the real server.

**Recommended Action** Check real server network reachability in the current switch.

**Message** ISCM-3-APBR\_PURGE\_ERROR: RISE APBR: Purge failure, slot id: [dec].

**Explanation** PBR entries for RISE cannot be deleted cleanly.

**Recommended Action** Manually delete pbr entries.

**Message** ISCM-3-APBR\_RPM\_ERROR: RISE APBR: RPM returns internal error, rpm resp status: [dec], apbr payload: [chars].

**Explanation** Rmap step was not completed.

**Recommended Action** Check TCAM resource limit, or rmap collision on the same interface, and the sys admin.

**Message** ISCM-3-RHI\_ROUTE\_ISSUE: RISE RHI: slot [dec] route [chars] cannot be [chars]. Reason: [chars].

**Explanation** URIB dropped this RHI request. See reason string with the following possibilities: 1. SVI for data vlan [dec] does not exist. 2. SVI for data vlan [dec] is down. 3. urib issues.

**Recommended Action** Take corrective action per the reason.

## ISCM-4

**Message** ISCM-4-APBR\_MAX\_LIMIT: RISE APBR: Reached max apbr entries [dec] per RISE. slot id: [dec].

**Explanation** PBR entries for RISE cannot be deleted cleanly.

**Recommended Action** Manually delete pbr entries.

**Message** ISCM-4-APBR\_PBR\_DISABLED: RISE APBR: feature PBR Disabled.

**Explanation** APBR will not function correctly without pbr feature.

**Recommended Action** Manually enable pbr feature.

**Message** ISCM-4-DISCOVERY\_CHANNEL\_DOWN: RISE Channel down, slot id: [dec], Reason: [chars]

**Explanation** See reason string in the Message with the following possibilities: 1. Error in bootstrap/health-monitoring response. 2. Timed out while waiting for bootstrap/health-monitoring response. 3. Failed to send bootstrap/health-monitoring message. 4. Control VLAN interface is not operational. 5. RISE interface [chars] is not operational. 6. RISE interface [chars] does not have control VLAN [dec] as trunk member. 7. Control VLAN ([dec]) interface does not have valid IP. 8. RISE port channel po [dec] has no member ports. 9. Failed to send vlan-group. 10. RISE IP [chars] is already assigned to another service, slot id [dec].

**Recommended Action** Take corrective action per the reason

**Message** ISCM-4-ISSU\_PRE\_UPGRADE\_TIMEOUT: RISE ISSU: pre-upgrade timed out, reason: [chars].

**Explanation** See the reason.

**Recommended Action** Try again with the upgrade.

**Message** ISCM-4-ISSU\_UNEXPECTED\_SLOT\_MSG: RISE ISSU: unexpected msg from slot [dec], opcode: [dec].

**Explanation** Application should not send msg during ISSU. iSCM will ignore.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** ISCM-4-LICENSE\_EXPIRING: RISE License: LAN\_ENTERPRISE\_SERVICES\_PKG license will expiry in [dec] days [dec] hours [chars] seconds.

**Explanation** License or grace-period expiration warning.

**Recommended Action** Take steps to renew license. Prepare for feature disable.

## ISCM-5

**Message** ISCM-5-TRANSPORT\_ISSUE: RISE Transport: slot [dec] failed to send, reason: [chars].

**Explanation** See the reason.

**Recommended Action** Check the network connectivity and the appliance status.

## ISNS Messages

This section contains the ISNS messages.

### ISNS-2

**Message** ISNS-2-ISNS\_CFS\_OPERATION\_FAILED: iSNS CFS [chars] failed

**Explanation** ISNS CFS operation failed

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** ISNS-2-ISNS\_INIT: iSNS initialization of [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** ISNS initialization failed

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## IVR Messages

This section contains the IVR messages.

### IVR-2

**Message** IVR-2-AUTOLEARN\_ACTION\_FAIL: failure happens during constructing virtual dynamic pfcid table

**Explanation** This can happen if failure happens during building, distributing or committing the virtual dynamic pfcid table

**Recommended Action** Please 1. check the fabric connection or 2. check current virtual user-configured pfcid entries and internally assigned virtual fcid entries for possible conflict

**Message** IVR-2-AUTOLEARN\_FEATURE\_NOT\_SUPPORT: some switches:[chars] dont support autolearn'

**Explanation** This can happen if some switches does not support the virtual pfcid auto learn feature'

**Recommended Action** Please upgrade the unsupported switches

**Message** IVR-2-CFS\_PEER\_LOST\_WITHIN\_SESSION: CFS peer with switch wwn [chars] was lost in the middle of an active CFS session. Abort the CFS session and re-enter the configuration changes

**Explanation** Due to port flaps, link outages, switch restart etc. a CFS peer switch of IVR was lost. The current configuration changes would not be applied to this peer until the peer merges with this switch. The CFS merge may fail if the configuration at the lost peer conflicts with the changes made in this session. Also, IVR auto topology could be out of sync. with this peer. It is recommended that the user abort this CFS session using ivr abort command and then re-enter the configuration changes.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-2-DEVICE\_FCID\_REWRITE\_FAILURE: Failure while programming FCID rewrite entries for pWWN [chars] on incoming VSAN [dec]. Device may not be able to communicate with its peer devices, failure reason code: [hex]

**Explanation** Failed to program FCID rewrite entries probably because the hardware ran out of FCID rewrite entries. This can happen if there are too many devices in Inter-VSAN zone or too many local VSANs in VSAN topology

**Recommended Action** Reduce the number of devices involved in IVR in the active IVR zoneset. Also, reduce the number of redundant transit VSANs, if any

**Message** IVR-2-DEVICE\_STATE\_INCOMPATIBLE\_WITH\_NAT\_MODE: State for device with port WWN [chars] could not be restored because it was incompatible with the current NAT mode([dec]). This probably happened because NAT mode was modified without completely deactivating the active IVR zoneset

**Explanation** This probably happened because NAT mode was modified without completely deactivating the active IVR zoneset

**Recommended Action** The switch needs to be rebooted

**Message** IVR-2-DEVICE\_VSAN\_REWRITE\_FAILURE: Failure while programming VSAN rewrite entries for pWWN [chars] on incoming VSAN [dec]. Device may not be able to communicate with its peer devices

**Explanation** Failed to program VSAN rewrite entries probably because the hardware ran out of VSAN rewrite entries. This can happen if there are too many devices in Inter-VSAN zone or too many local VSANs in VSAN topology

**Recommended Action** Reduce the number of domains involved in IVR by moving the members of active IVR zoneset to fewer switches. Also, reduce the number of redundant transit VSANs, if any

**Message** IVR-2-INTEROP\_MODE\_2\_OR\_3\_BF\_FAILED: [chars] VSAN [dec] Virtual Domain [chars]

**Explanation** Build Fabric (BF) failed in VSAN [dec]. The BF was initiated in order to remove an unused virtual domain [dec] from the fcdomain list in that VSAN. The virtual domain still remains in the fcdomain list and hence it would not be available in that VSAN for assignment.

**Recommended Action** Perform a manual build fabric using fc domains interface if you would like to remove the unused virtual domain (s) from the fc domain list.

**Message** IVR-2-INTEROP\_MODE\_2\_OR\_3\_RDI\_FAILED: VSAN [dec], requested domain [chars], received domain [chars] sWWN [chars]. Return Code [chars]

**Explanation** Request Domain Identifier (RDI) command to allocate virtual domain [dec] failed in VSAN [dec]. Received another domain [chars] instead. IVR-members connected to third-party switch may not participate in IVR communications. It is likely that the domain requested in the RDI command is already in use.

**Recommended Action** Reassign the domains so that the domain requested via RDI does not overlap with any existing domain in that VSAN.

**Message** IVR-2-IVR\_DISABLE\_FAILED: Inter-VSAN Routing disable failed for reason: [chars]

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN Routing disable failed for reason: [chars]. Cleanup might not have completed

**Recommended Action** Deactivate ivr zoneset and disable ivr again. If that fails, then the ivr process would terminate itself in 5 minutes

**Message** IVR-2-IVZS\_ACTIVATION\_FAILED\_RETRYING: Inter-VSAN zoneset activation failed in VSAN [dec]: [chars]. retrying after [dec] seconds

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset activation failed in VSAN [dec]: [chars]. This could be an intermittent regular zoneset activation error. The activation will be retried in [dec] seconds.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-2-NO\_LICENSE\_SHUTDOWN: Inter-VSAN Routing is shutting down.

**Explanation** License required for continued IVR operation is not available. Hence IVR is shutting down

**Recommended Action** Install appropriate license for IVR services and then enable IVR again.

**Message** IVR-2-NO\_LICENSE\_WARNING: Inter-VSAN Routing would shutdown in [dec] seconds.

**Explanation** License required for continued IVR operation is not available. Unless the required license is installed IVR would shutdown in [dec] seconds. IVR configurations would be lost.

**Recommended Action** Install appropriate license for IVR services to continue to operate uninterrupted within [dec] seconds

**Message** IVR-2-PERSISTENT\_VIRTUAL\_FCID\_CONFLICT\_WITH\_AUTOLEARN: Persistent virtual fcid and dynamic pfcid entries

**Explanation** This can happen if conflict happens during persistent virtual domain, or virtual fcid entry configuration.

**Recommended Action** Please assign a non-conflict persistent virtual domain or fcid entry with current dynamic entries

**Message** IVR-2-PERSISTENT\_VIRTUAL\_FCID\_UNAVAILABLE: to vsan [dec] because the configured persistent virtual domain/fcid could not be assigned

**Explanation** This can happen if the virtual domain/fcid configured by the user is - a) Already in use (either by IVR or a real switch) b) Not allowed due to interop mode or allowed domain list

**Recommended Action** Please make sure that the configured virtual domain/fcid is allowed and available for use

**Message** IVR-2-VIRTUAL\_DOMAIN\_CONFLICT: In VSAN [dec] virtual domain [dec] from native VSAN [dec] conflicts with native VSAN [dec] for the same virtual domain

**Explanation** Currently advertised virtual domain [dec] in VSAN [dec] is native to VSAN [dec]. This switch has learned of a device that is member of active IVR zone and has the same domain ID, but belongs to a different native VSAN. This device would not be advertised in that VSAN until the domain conflict is resolved.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-2-VIRTUAL\_FCID\_UNAVAILABLE: to vsan [dec] because the internally generated FCID conflicts with fcid assigned to WWN [chars]. Please configure fcid for WWN [chars] too

**Explanation** This can happen if the virtual domain/fcid internally configured is already in use by another active device

**Recommended Action** Please assign a different persistent virtual fcid by CLI command

## IVR-3

**Message** IVR-3-AAM\_MODE\_CANNOT\_CHANGE: AAM mode cannot be changed. Might cause the fabric NAT mode inconsistency

**Explanation** Could be caused by ivr NAT is not enable

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-AAM\_MODE\_DEREGISTERED\_FAILED: Abstract ACL Manager (AAM) mode deregister failed. Error code is [chars].

**Explanation** Abstract ACL Manager (AAM) mode deregister failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-AAM\_MODE\_REGISTERED\_FAILED: Abstract ACL Manager (AAM) register failed. Error code is [chars].

**Explanation** Abstract ACL Manager (AAM) register failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-ACL\_ERROR: ACL API, [chars], failed with error [chars]

**Explanation** IVR invoked ACL API and received the error code. [chars] describes the API and [chars] specifies the error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-ACL\_PERMIT\_ENTRY\_ERROR: ACL permit entry update on interface [chars] failed for reason: [chars]

**Explanation** ACL could not program permit entries for IVR traffic. [chars] describes the interface named and [chars] describes the system Message from ACL. IVR traffic coming from the interface may be dropped.

**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, please contact TAC, or your reseller for support.

**Message** IVR-3-ACL\_PLOGI\_ENTRY\_ERROR: PLOGI capture entry update in slot [dec] failed for reason: [chars]

**Explanation** ACL could not program IVR PLOGI could not be programmed. slot[dec] describes the line card slot number and [chars] describes the system Message. PLOGI and its response may be dropped because ivr process cannot capture those frames.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-AFID\_CONFLICT: [chars]

**Explanation** AFID configuration is different at different ivr-enabled switches in the same VSAN. Change AFID configuration (auto mode) or vsan topology configuration (user mode) to make it consistent

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-CFS\_INVALID\_PAYLOAD\_RECEIVED: Inter-VSAN process received invalid payload from CFS

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN process received invalid payload from CFS.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-CLEAR\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while clearing the lock. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-COMMIT\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while committing configuration. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-COMMIT\_PARTIALLY\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while committing configuration. Configuration could not be committed on some switches. The reason for the failure: [chars]. Configuration can be inconsistent in the fabric.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-COMMIT\_REJECTED: [chars]

**Explanation** Commit request received from remote switch is rejected. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-DDAS\_LOCK\_TIMER\_EXPIRED: IVR database lock is released, as device-alias commit/abort notification is not received in the expected time frame.

**Explanation** When device-alias sends the validation request, IVR database is locked and a timer is started. For any reason, if device-alias commit/abort notification is not received within the expected time frame, the lock timer gets expired and the lock is released. If device-alias commit notification is received after the lock is released, the changes are not applied and this could cause inconsistency between IVR and device-alias.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-DEVICE\_NOT\_PRESENT\_IN\_FB\_DB\_FICON: Device with port WWN [chars] could not be exported to VSANs [chars] because its native switch is not present in the current active fabric binding database of those VSANs.

**Explanation** This happens if ficon is enabled on VSANs [chars] and native switch of device with port WWN [chars] is not present in the current active fabric binding database of those VSANs. This is a requirement for ficon compliance.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-DEVICE\_ON\_WRONG\_NATIVE\_AFID\_VSAN: Device with port WWN [chars] (FCID:[chars], native VSAN [dec] native AFID [dec]) may not be exported to other VSANs (for Inter-VSAN zoning) because it has come online in VSAN [dec] AFID [dec]

**Explanation** Device has come online on a AFID/VSAN different from the configured native AFID/VSAN

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-DEVICE\_ON\_WRONG\_NATIVE\_VSAN: Device with port WWN [chars] (FCID:[chars], native VSAN [dec]) may not be exported to other VSANs (for Inter-VSAN zoning) because domain [hex] exists in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** Device has come online on a VSAN different from the configured native VSAN or the device does not satisfy unique domain criteria.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-DM\_ERROR: Domain Manager API, [chars], failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** IVR invoked DM API and received the error code. [chars] describes the API and 0x[hex] specifies the error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-DOMAIN\_DISALLOWED\_IN\_INTEROP: Device with port WWN [chars] and FCID [chars] may not be able to participate in Inter-VSAN zone since domain [dec] is disallowed in the interop mode for VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** VSAN interop modes place restrictions on what domain ranges are allowed. This domain is out of the range allowed for this interop mode. See the Cisco MDS 9000 Family Configuration Guide for details on the domain range limitations.

**Recommended Action** Change the domain of the switch to which this IVR zone member is connected to so that it is within the allowed domain list for the interop mode. The domain identifier can be statically assigned using fcdomain interface. You can also configure a range of domains allowed in a VSAN using the fc domains allowed-domains' interface.

**Message** IVR-3-DOMAIN\_UNAVAILABLE: Device with port WWN [chars] and FCID [chars] may not be able to participate in Inter-VSAN zone since domain [dec] is already assigned in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** Device with port WWN [chars] and FCID [dec] may not be able to participate in Inter-VSAN zone since domain [dec] is already assigned in VSAN [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-FC2\_ERROR: FC2 API [chars] failed with error [hex] for [chars]

**Explanation** IVR invoked FC2 API for [chars] socket and received the error code. [chars] describes the API and 0x[hex] specifies the error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-FCID\_NAT\_MODE\_CANNOT\_CHANGE: IVR NAT mode cannot be changed. Might cause the fabric NAT mode inconsistency

**Explanation** Could be caused by active zoneset, pending activation /deactivation or non-empty device list

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-FCID\_REWRITE\_REQUEST\_TO\_ACL\_FAILED: fcid rewrite [chars] request vsan [dec] did [chars] sid [chars] failed:[chars]([hex]).

**Explanation** This happens when either after IVR retried the request few times or ACL experienced error while processing the request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-INTERNAL\_ERROR: Internal error: [chars]

**Explanation** IVR process encountered a general error, one that does not fall in any of the categories. [chars] describes the error and its context.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-INVALID\_ZONE\_MEMBER\_PROP\_INTEROP\_MODE\_2\_3: unsupported member/zone properties in interop mode 2 or 3 [chars]

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN member properties incompatible with interop mode vsan

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-IVR\_NAT\_OFF\_IS\_SAB: Fcid-nat must be enabled before IVR zoneset activation for Sabre platform.

**Explanation** Fcid-nat must be enabled before IVR zoneset activation for Sabre platform.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-IVR\_DU\_VSAN\_IS\_SEGMENTED: AFID [dec] VSAN [dec] is segmented, VSAN is removed from the topology graph and hence no Inter-VSAN traffic can flow through this VSAN.

**Explanation** DU Vsan Segmented, ivr traffic may be impact by du vsan segmentation.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-IVZ\_ACTIVATION\_FAILED\_VSAN: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] activation failed in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset activation failed in VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-IVZ\_ACTIVATION\_FAILED: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] activation failed

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset activation failed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-IVZ\_DEACTIVATION\_FAILED\_VSAN: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] deactivation failed in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset deactivation failed in VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-IVZ\_DEACTIVATION\_FAILED: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] deactivation failed

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset deactivation failed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-LOCK\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while acquiring the lock. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-MERGE\_ACTIVATION\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while activating merged configuration. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-MERGE\_FAILED: reason is [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while merging configuration. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-MTS\_ERROR: MTS message transmission failed with error [dec]

**Explanation** IVR process unsuccessfully tried to send a MTS message. MTS error number is specified in [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-NS\_ERROR: FCNS API, [chars], failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** IVR invoked FCNS API and received the error code. [chars] describes the API and 0x[hex] specifies the error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-PSS\_CFG\_RESTORE\_ERROR: Configuration restoration for [chars] failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** IVR read the saved configuration and encountered an error while rebuilding the runtime configuration. [chars] describes the configuration which the process tried to restore and 0x[hex] is the system err code.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-PSS\_ERROR: PSS operation [chars] returned error: [hex]

**Explanation** [chars] specifies the context where the failure occurred and 0x[hex] specifies the error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-PSS\_RTDB\_RESTORE\_ERROR: Runtime database restoration for [chars] failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** IVR read the saved runtime database and encountered an error while rebuilding the runtime database. [chars] describes the runtime database which the process tried to restore and 0x[hex] is the system error code.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-QOS\_IOD\_UNDROP\_REQUEST\_TO\_ACL\_FAILED: qos iod undrop request vsan [dec] did [chars] failed: [chars].

**Explanation** This happens when either after IVR retried the request few times or ACL experienced error while processing the request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-RIB\_ERROR: RIB API, [chars], failed with error [hex]

**Explanation** IVR invoked RIB API and received the error code. [chars] describes the API and 0x[hex] specifies the error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-ROUTE\_REQUEST\_TO\_ACL\_FAILED: route [chars] request vsan [dec] domain [dec] failed: [chars].

**Explanation** This happens when either after IVR retried the request few times or ACL experienced error while processing the request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-TOPOLOGY\_COMPUTATION\_FAILED: Inter-VSAN Topology computation has failed due to: [chars]

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN Topology has failed due to [chars]. Possible reasons are (a) Number of AFID/VSAN combination is more than the maximum supported value of 128, or (b) Number of ivr-enabled switches is more than the maximum supported value of 128

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-UNEXPECTED\_MTS\_MSG: Unexpected MTS message, opcode [dec], is received

**Explanation** IVR process received unexpected MTS event. MTS opcode is specified in [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-UNLOCK\_FAILED: [chars]

**Explanation** An error occurred while releasing the lock. The reason for the failure: [chars]

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-VSAN\_SEGMENTED: [chars]

**Explanation** VSAN is segmented. VSAN is removed from the topology graph and hence no Inter-VSAN traffic can flow through this VSAN.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** IVR-3-ZS\_POLICY\_IS\_DENY\_NO\_ACTIVE\_ZS: Default zone behavior policy is deny on VSAN [dec] and there is no active zoneset

**Explanation** Default zone behavior is deny and there is no active zoneset. Inter-VSAN zone members may not be able communicate in this VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-ZS\_POLICY\_IS\_PERMIT\_NO\_FORCE: Default zone behavior policy is permit on VSAN [dec] and the force option is off

**Explanation** Default zone behavior is permit and the force option is off. Inter-VSAN zoneset activation on this VSAN has failed.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-3-ZS\_POLICY\_IS\_PERMIT\_ZS\_DEACTIVATED: Default zone behavior policy is permit on VSAN [dec] and regular zoneset deactivated

**Explanation** Default zone behavior is permit and regular zoneset is deactivated. Inter-VSAN zone members may not be able to communicate.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IVR-4

**Message** IVR-4-AUTO\_TOPOLOGY\_UPDATE\_DISCARDED: [chars]

**Explanation** Received auto topology update is discarded due to conflicts

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-4-FCID\_REWRITE\_REQUEST\_TO\_ACL\_FAILED\_AND\_RETRYING: fcid rewrite [chars] request vsan [dec] did [chars] sid [chars] failed:[chars] ([hex]). Retrying the request again.

**Explanation** This happens when either any of the line cards being upgraded or ACL experienced error while processing the request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-4-PERSISTENT\_VIRTUAL\_DOMAIN\_MERGE\_CONFLICT: [chars]

**Explanation** Merge failed due to conflict in the persistent virtual domain configuration

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-4-IVR\_VDC\_FORCEFUL\_CLEANUP: IVR was removed with VDC delete/reload/suspend, Forceful cleanup was triggered.

**Explanation** IVR was removed from an N7K switch via VDC delete/reload, which triggered a forceful cleanup.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-4-IVR\_REMOVED\_PENDING\_CFG: IVR was removed while there were still pending IVR configurations. Forceful cleanup was triggered and the pending configurations were not saved.

**Explanation** IVR was removed from an N7K switch via VDC delete/reload, which triggered a forceful cleanup. The pending IVR configurations were not saved.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-4-PERSISTENT\_VIRTUAL\_FCID\_MERGE\_CONFLICT: [chars]

**Explanation** Merge failed due to conflict in the persistent virtual fcid configuration

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-4-QOS\_IOD\_UNDROP\_REQUEST\_TO\_ACL\_FAILED\_AND\_RETRYING: qos iod undrop request vsan [dec] did [chars] failed:[chars]. Retrying the request again.

**Explanation** This happens when either any of the linecards being upgraded or ACL experienced error while processing the request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-4-ROUTE\_REQUEST\_TO\_ACL\_FAILED\_AND\_RETRYING: route [chars] request vsan [dec] domain [dec] failed:[chars]. Retrying the request again.

**Explanation** This happens when either any of the line cards being upgraded or ACL experienced error while processing the request.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-4-UNKNOWN\_NATIVE\_VSAN: Unknown native VSAN for the virtual domain [dec] in VSAN [dec] local native VSAN for the same virtual domain is [dec]

**Explanation** Could not determine native VSAN of the currently advertised virtual domain [dec] in VSAN [dec]. This switch has learned of a device that is member of active IVR zone has the same domain ID, and belongs to native VSAN [dec]. This device would not be advertised in that VSAN until the native VSAN information is resolved.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IVR-5

**Message** IVR-5-AAM\_MODE\_DEREGISTERED: Abstract ACL Manager (AAM) mode has been deregistered

**Explanation** Abstract ACL Manager (AAM) mode has been deregistered

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-AAM\_MODE\_REGISTERED: Abstract ACL Manager (AAM) mode has been registered

**Explanation** Abstract ACL Manager (AAM) mode has been registered

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-FCID\_NAT\_MODE\_ACTIVATED: FCID network address translation (NAT) mode has been activated

**Explanation** FCID network address translation (NAT) mode has been activated

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-FCID\_NAT\_MODE\_DEACTIVATED: FCID network address translation (NAT) mode has been deactivated

**Explanation** FCID network address translation (NAT) mode has been deactivated

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVR\_ASSERTION\_FAILED: Unexpected assertion failure in File [chars] at Line [dec]

**Explanation** An assertion failed in IVR code

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVR\_DU\_VSAN\_NO\_LONGER\_SEGMENTED: AFID [dec] VSAN [dec] is no longer segmented

**Explanation** VSAN is no longer segmented. VSAN is added back to the topology graph and hence Inter-VSAN traffic can now flow through this VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVZS\_ACTIVATION\_RETRYING: Inter-VSAN zoneset activation did not go through because of [chars], retrying in VSAN [dec] after [dec] seconds

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset activation failed because of [chars] in VSAN [dec]. This could be an intermittent regular zoneset activation error. The activation will be retried in [dec] seconds.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVZS\_WAITING\_FOR\_LOWEST\_SWWN: Waiting for lowest switch WWN Inter-VSAN enabled switch in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** Only lowest switch WWN Inter-VSAN enabled switch adds the Inter-VSAN zones to the regular active zoneset in a VSAN. This local switch is not the lowest sWWN switch in VSAN [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVZ\_ACTIVATED\_VSAN: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] activated in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset activated in VSAN[dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVZ\_ACTIVATED: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] activated

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset activated[dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVZ\_CLEANUP\_DONE\_BY\_TIMER: Inter-VSAN clean-up is not done after waiting for 5 minutes

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN related configuration might not be cleaned up before the ivr process is terminated

**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, you may have to reboot your switch to clean up the old IVR configuration

**Message** IVR-5-IVZ\_CLEANUP\_DONE: Inter-VSAN clean-up is done

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN related configuration is cleaned up before exiting.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVZ\_DEACTIVATED\_VSAN: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] deactivated in VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset deactivated in VSAN[dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVZ\_DEACTIVATED: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] deactivated

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset deactivated [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-IVZ\_PARTIALLY\_ACTIVATED: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] partially activated

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset activated[dec].

**Recommended Action** Check if it is successful in all VSANs by doing show IVR zoneset status.

**Message** IVR-5-IVZ\_PARTIALLY\_DEACTIVATED: Inter-VSAN zoneset [chars] partially deactivated

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN zoneset deactivated [dec].

**Recommended Action** Check if it is successful in all VSANs by doing show IVR zoneset status.

**Message** IVR-5-LICENSE\_CHECKIN\_FAILED: Failed to checkin [chars] license:  
Err=[chars]

**Explanation** Failed to checkin [chars] license

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-SERVICE\_GROUP\_ACTIVATED: Inter-VSAN Service Group has been activated

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN Service Group has been activated.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-SERVICE\_GROUP\_DEACTIVATED: Inter-VSAN Service Group has been deactivated

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN Service Group has been deactivated.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-VSAN\_NO\_LONGER\_SEGMENTED: [chars]

**Explanation** VSAN is no longer segmented. VSAN is added back to the topology graph and hence Inter-VSAN traffic can now flow through this VSAN.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-5-VSAN\_TOPOLOGY\_ACTIVATED: Inter-VSAN Topology has been activated

**Explanation** Inter-VSAN Topology has been activated.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IVR-6

**Message** IVR-6-DRAV\_ASYNC\_DOMAIN\_RELEASE: [chars]

**Explanation** DRAV FSM has unconditionally released a domain due to conflict after a fabric merge. The details are in [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-6-DRAV\_CRITICAL\_RETRY\_EXCEED: [chars]

**Explanation** DRAV FSM frames are attempted to be resent. The details are in [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-6-DRAV\_DOMAIN\_ALLOC: Virtual domain [dec] for Native AFID: [dec]  
Native VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** A virtual domain indicated by [dec] has been reserved for a device with native AFID [dec] and native VSAN [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-6-DRAV\_DOMAIN\_RELEASE: Virtual domain [dec] for Native AFID: [dec]  
Native VSAN [dec]

**Explanation** A virtual domain indicated by [dec] has been released used by devices with native AFID [dec] and native VSAN [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-6-DRAV\_TOPO\_UPDATE: [chars]

**Explanation** DRAV FSM Topology has been updated as indicated by [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-6-LICENSE\_VALID: A valid license for Inter-VSAN Routing has been  
obtained

**Explanation** A valid license for Inter-VSAN Routing has been obtained

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## IVR-7

**Message** IVR-7-CFS\_REQ\_RCVD: [chars]

**Explanation** CFS request is received. The WWN of the switch originated this request and the rr-token of the request are provided in the syslog message.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** IVR-7-CFS\_RESP\_SENT: [chars]

**Explanation** CFS response is sent. The rr-token of the corresponding request and the status are provided in the syslog message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## KERN Messages

**Message** %KERN-2-SYSTEM\_MSG: [char]

**Explanation** Kernel messages provide additional information about the applications and help debug application errors.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2FMC Messages

This section contains the L2FMC messages.

### L2FMC-SLOT#-0

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-0-L2FMC\_CLI\_INIT\_FAILED: CLI library initialization failed!

**Explanation** L2FMC failed to initialize CLI infrastructure's backend library. This is a fatal error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-0-L2FMC\_TIMER\_INIT\_FAILED: Timer subsystem initialization failed!

**Explanation** L2FMC failed to initialize timer library. This is a fatal error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### L2FMC-SLOT#-2

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-2-L2FMC\_MEM\_ALLOC: Memory allocation failed. [chars]

**Explanation** Memory allocation failed. This is a critical failure

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-2-L2FMC\_VLAN\_NOT\_FOUND: VLAN [dec] not found in L2FMC database!

**Explanation** L2FMC failed to find VLAN [dec] in its database. L2 MAC learning & aging on VLAN [dec] may be affected.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2FMC-SLOT#-5

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-5-L2FMC\_GLBL\_AGE\_CONFIG\_FAIL: Global age value configuration to [dec] seconds failed!

**Explanation** L2FMC failed to configure global default age to [dec] seconds.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-5-L2FMC\_VLAN\_AGE\_CONFIG\_FAIL: VLAN Age configuration to [dec] seconds failed!

**Explanation** L2FMC failed to configure age for VLAN [dec] to [dec] seconds.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2FMC-SLOT#-6

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-6-L2FMC\_GLBL\_AGE\_CONFIGURED: Global age value configured to [dec] seconds.

**Explanation** L2FMC has successfully configured global default age to [dec] seconds.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-6-L2FMC\_INITIALIZED: Internal state created [chars]

**Explanation** L2FMC has created its internal state stateless/stateful [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-6-L2FMC\_VDC\_CREATED: VDC [dec] created

**Explanation** Request to create VDC [dec] in L2FMC was successful.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-6-L2FMC\_VDC\_REMOVED: VDC [dec] Removed

**Explanation** L2FMC has successfully removed VDC [dec] from its databases.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-6-L2FMC\_VDC\_VLAN\_CREATED: VLAN [dec] created

**Explanation** L2FMC has added VLAN [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-6-L2FMC\_VDC\_VLAN\_REMOVED: VLAN [dec] removed from VDC [dec]

**Explanation** L2FMC has successfully removed VLAN [dec] from VDC [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FMC-SLOT#-6-L2FMC\_VLAN\_AGE\_CONFIGURED: Age configured for VLAN [dec] to [dec] seconds.

**Explanation** L2FMC has successfully configured age for VLAN [dec] to [dec] seconds.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2FM Messages

This section contains the L2FM messages.

### L2FM-0

**Message** L2FM-0-L2FM\_CLI\_INITIALIZATION\_FAILED: CLI library initialization failed!

**Explanation** Failed to initialize CLI infrastructure's backend library. This is a fatal error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-0-L2FM\_VDC\_GWMAC\_GET\_FAILED: Failed to get gwmac for VDC

**Explanation** Failed to get gwmac for VDC.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-0-L2FM\_WRITE\_TO\_PSS\_FAILED\_IN\_PREVIOUS\_INCARNATION: PSS Write Failed in previous incarnation. Stateful restart not possible

**Explanation** PSS Write Failed in previous incarnation. Stateful restart not possible

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2FM-1

**Message** L2FM-1-L2FM\_CRDCFG\_ERROR: L2fm queried Card config for slot info and it has returned error. The slot may not have been added correctly

**Explanation** No action is required.

**Recommended Action** L2fm

**Message** L2FM-1-L2FM\_LINE\_FULL\_CONDITION\_STRING: Unable to insert the MAC as hardware lines are full

**Explanation** No action is required.

**Recommended Action** L2fm

**Message** L2FM-1-L2FM\_LINE\_FULL\_CONDITION: Unable to insert the MAC as hardware lines are full

**Explanation** No action is required.

**Recommended Action** L2fm

**Message** L2FM-1-L2FM\_ORIB\_SENDS\_INCORRECT\_IFIDX: Incorrect ifidx received from Orib. Please check mac [chars] vlan [dec]

**Explanation** L2fm has received a mac insert/delete from Orib with incorrect ifidx. Please check otv mac entries.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-1-L2FM\_OWNER\_NOT\_FOUND: Error: fe owner not found for mac entry [chars] in age not if sent from slot = [dec], fe = [dec]

**Explanation** L2fm has received an age notification from the linecard but does not have the mac owner in its database

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-1-L2FM\_SDB\_NOT\_FLUSHED: Error: [dec] mac entries have not flushed from l2fm sdb

**Explanation** Due to an internal error l2fm has not written mac entries to its sdb

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-1-L2FM\_SMAC\_DUP\_FOUND: Duplicate static mac found in secondary vlan.  
P-VLAN: [dec] S-VLAN: [dec] MAC: [chars]

**Explanation** Duplicate static mac found in secondary vlan. P-VLAN:[dec] S-VLAN:[dec]  
MAC:[chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-1-L2FM\_WRITE\_TO\_PSS\_FAILED: Failed to write to PSS err [chars]

**Explanation** Failed to write to PSS err [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2FM-2

**Message** L2FM-2-L2FM\_AGING\_TIME\_SET\_FAILED: Failed to set age time [dec] for vlan [dec]

**Explanation** Failed to set age time [dec] for vlan [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-2-L2FM\_CFS\_OUT\_OF\_ORDER: Error: Received Message for STATIC MAC INSERT/DELETE as Out Of Order from vpc peer due to congestion. Please check mac programming for Router macs.Flarp interface-vlans if necessary to correct the programming

**Explanation** Messages over peer-link could be received out of order due to congestion

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-2-L2FM\_GLBL\_AGING\_TIME\_SET\_FAILED: Failed to set global age time [dec]

**Explanation** Failed to set global age time [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-2-L2FM\_SMAC\_INS\_FAILED: Failed to insert static mac for VLAN:[dec]  
MAC: [chars] IfIndex: [hex] Slot: [dec]

**Explanation** No action is required.

**Recommended Action** L2fm

**Message** L2FM-2-L2FM\_UPDATE\_LOST\_HINTS: mac [hex]:[hex]:[hex]:[hex]:[hex]:[hex] updated by slot [dec] fe\_index [dec], from [hex] to [hex], with [hex] new hints and losing%08 old\_hints. stack trace: [chars]

**Explanation** An update from MTM looks inconsistent with the previous state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-2-L2FM\_CONTINUOUS\_MAC\_MOVE: Mac Address [chars] in Vlan[dec] is moving continuously

**Explanation** Mac address in VLAN is moving continuously

**Recommended Action** Enable sev 4 L2FM syslog. Check L2FM-4-L2FM\_MAC\_MOVE to figure out between which ports the mac is moving.

## L2FM-4

**Message** L2FM-4-L2FM\_MAC\_MOVE: Mac [chars] in vlan [dec] has moved from [chars] to [chars]

**Explanation** Mac [string] in vlan [dec] has moved from [string] to [string]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2FM-5

**Message** L2FM-5-L2FM\_VLAN\_MODE\_CHANGE\_TO\_NON\_CONV: Vlan [dec] has been internally changed to non conversational mode on SVI CREATE

**Explanation** Change vlan learning mode to non conversational mode on SVI CREATE

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-5-L2FM\_VLAN\_MODE\_REVERTED\_BACK: Vlan [dec] has been internally changed to user configured learning mode on SVI DELETE. Mac entries installed non-optimally due to SVI up will get removed from all FEs once ages out

**Explanation** Change vlan learning mode to user configured value on SVI DELETE

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2FM-6

**Message** L2FM-6-L2FM\_DYN\_MAC\_INS\_FAILED: Dynamic mac insertion failure!fail\_cnt:[dec] Slot:[dec]

**Explanation** Failed to insert dynamic macs fail\_cnt:[dec] for Slot:[Slot]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2FM-6-L2FM\_MTS\_SEND\_FAILED: Failed to send MTS message errno [hex] opcode [dec]

**Explanation** No action is required.

**Recommended Action** L2fm

## L2MCAST Messages

This section contains the L2MCAST messages.

### L2MCAST-SLOT#-0

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-0-L2MCAST\_CLI\_INIT\_FAILED: CLI library initialization failed!

**Explanation** L2MCAST failed to initialize CLI infrastructure's backend library. This is a fatal error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-0-L2MCAST\_TIMER\_INIT\_FAILED: Timer subsystem initialization failed!

**Explanation** L2MCAST failed to initialize timer library. This is a fatal error.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### L2MCAST-SLOT#-2

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-2-L2MCAST\_MAC\_FULL\_LC: Failed to insert entry in MAC table for FE [dec] swidx [dec] ([hex]) with err ([chars]). To avoid possible multicast traffic loss, disable OMF. Use the configuration CLI: "no ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood"

**Explanation** Failed to program the MAC table. MAC table line full for this entry

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-2-L2MCAST\_VLAN\_NOT\_FOUND: VLAN [dec] not found in L2MCAST database!

**Explanation** L2MCAST failed to find VLAN [dec] in its database. L2 MAC learning & aging on VLAN [dec] may be affected.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-2-L2MCAST: Memory allocation failed. [chars]

**Explanation** Memory allocation failed. This is a critical failure

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2MCAST-SLOT#-3

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-3-L2MCAST\_HW\_INSTALL\_FAIL: Hw install failed for vlan [dec] ([dec], [chars], [chars]) entry!

**Explanation** L2MCAST failed to insert bd, g, s entry in hardware. Igmp snooping may not be effective on vlan for that group and source

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L2MCAST-SLOT#-6

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-6-L2MCAST\_HW\_INSTALL\_FAIL: Hw install failed for vlan [dec] ([dec], [chars], [chars]) entry!

**Explanation** L2MCAST failed to insert bd,g,s entry in hardware. Igmp snooping may not be effective on vlan for that group and source

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-6-L2MCAST\_INITIALIZED: Internal state created [chars]

**Explanation** L2MCAST has created its internal state stateless/stateful [chars].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-6-L2MCAST\_VDC\_CREATED: VDC [dec] created

**Explanation** Request to create VDC [dec] in L2MCAST was successful.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-6-L2MCAST\_VDC\_REMOVED: VDC [dec] Removed

**Explanation** L2MCAST has successfully removed VDC [dec] from its databases.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-6-L2MCAST\_VDC\_VLAN\_CREATED: VLAN [dec] created

**Explanation** L2MCAST has added VLAN [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L2MCAST-SLOT#-6-L2MCAST\_VDC\_VLAN\_REMOVED: VLAN [dec] removed from VDC [dec]

**Explanation** L2MCAST has successfully removed VLAN [dec] from VDC [dec].

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## L3VM Messages

This section contains the L3VM messages.

### L3VM-5

**Message** L3VM-5-FP\_TPG\_CREATE: Fabricpath topology [dec] created

**Explanation** FP-Topology created

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L3VM-5-FP\_TPG\_DELETE: Fabricpath topology [dec] deleted

**Explanation** FP-Topology deleted

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L3VM-5-FP\_TPG\_INTF\_DOWN: Interface [chars] down in fabricpath topology [dec] [chars]

**Explanation** Interface in a FP-Topology went down

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** L3VM-5-FP\_TPG\_INTF\_UP: Interface [chars] up in fabricpath topology [dec]

**Explanation** Interface in a FP-Topology is up

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LACP Messages

This section contains the LACP messages.

### LACP-3

**Message** LACP-3-GENERAL\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** General error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-3-LACP\_SUSPEND\_HALF\_DUPLEX\_PORT: Port [chars] is in half duplex mode.  
suspend port

**Explanation** LACP is not supported in half duplex mode. Suspend port

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-3-LACP\_SUSPEND\_MINLINK: LACP port [chars] of port-channel [chars] is suspended as min-link requirement not met.

**Explanation** LACP suspend ports due to min-link

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-3-LACP\_UPGRADE\_READY\_FAILED: Upgrade ready failed.

**Explanation** Upgrade ready event failed because at least one port channel member is in intermediate state.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-3-PACKET\_TRANSMIT\_ERR: [chars]: Could not send LACP packet err=[dec]

**Explanation** There was an error in sending LACP packet

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-3-SYN\_COLL\_DIS\_EN: [chars] [[chars]]: SYNC, COLLECT and DISTRIBUTE flags enabled too early by partner

**Explanation** Potential interop issue. Partner system seems to have enabled sync as well collecting or distributing flags too early even before actor has selected an aggregation

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-3-SYSTEM\_MAC\_ERR: [chars]: Could not get system mac [[chars]]

**Explanation** There was an error in acquiring system mac from VDC Mgr

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LACP-4

**Message** LACP-4-LACP\_LOG\_PARTNER\_PDU\_MISS

**Explanation** LACP port missed receiving PDU from the peer port

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-4-LACP\_LOG\_PARTNER\_REPORTING\_PDU\_MISS

**Explanation** LACP port detects that the peer port missed getting PDU from the LACP port

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-4-LACP\_LOG\_PDU\_TX\_DELAY

**Explanation** LACP port shows delay in transmitting PDU

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LACP-5

**Message** LACP-5-LACP\_DISABLED: LACP Disabled

**Explanation** LACP Service Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-5-LACP\_DOES\_NOT\_MEET\_MINLINK\_REQ: LACP port-channel [chars] is brought down as min-link requirement not met.

**Explanation** LACP port-channel down as min-link requirement not met

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-5-LACP\_ENABLED: LACP Enabled

**Explanation** LACP Service Enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-5-LACP\_MEETS\_MINLINK\_REQ: LACP port-channel [chars] meets min-link requirement. Reint port-channel

**Explanation** LACP port-channel meets min-link requirement

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-5-LACP\_REMOTE\_NOTIFY\_SUCCESS: Remote notify event.

**Explanation** Remote notify event was successful.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-5-LACP\_SUSPEND\_INDIVIDUAL: LACP port [chars] of port-channel [chars] not receiving any LACP BPDUs suspending (individual) port

**Explanation** LACP suspend individual ports

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-5-LACP\_UPGRADE\_READY\_SUCCESS: Upgrade ready successful.

**Explanation** Upgrade ready event is successful as all port channel members are in steady state.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-5-PORT\_PRIORITY\_CHANGED: [chars]: LACP port priority changed from [dec] to [dec]

**Explanation** LACP port priority has been changed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LACP-5-SYSTEM\_PRIORITY\_CHANGED: LACP system priority changed from [hex] to [hex]

**Explanation** LACP system priority has been changed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LC-FCFWD Messages

This section contains the LC-FCFWD messages.

### LC-FCFWD-3

**Message** LC-FCFWD-3-ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Lc\_fcfwd encountered an error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## LC-QOS Messages

This section contains the LC-QOS messages.

### LC-QOS-3

**Message** LC-QOS-3-ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Lc\_qos\_mgr encountered an error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## LC-SPAN Messages

This section contains the LC-SPAN messages.

### LC-SPAN-3

**Message** LC-SPAN-3-ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Lc\_span\_mgr encountered an error

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## LC\_CFG Messages

This section contains the L2\_CFG messages.

## LC\_CFG-SLOT#-2

**Message** LC\_CFG-SLOT#-2-LC2\_CPU\_ERRORS: [chars], Total IC [dec], DC [dec], Tag [dec], MBit [dec], SBit [dec], I30 [dec]

**Explanation** LC CPU Cache errors.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_CFG-SLOT#-2-LC\_CFG\_ABORT: registration aborted with code [dec]

**Explanation** Process lc\_cfg\_mgr aborted registration

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_CFG-SLOT#-2-LC\_CFG\_EXITED: exited with code [dec]

**Explanation** Process lc\_cfg\_mgr exited

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LC\_MNT\_MGR Messages

This section contains the LC\_MNT\_MGR messages.

### LC\_MNT\_MGR-SLOT#-2

**Message** LC\_MNT\_MGR-SLOT#-2-LC\_MNT\_MGR\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** Lc\_mnt\_mgr syslog message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL Messages

This section contains the LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL messages.

### LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL-SLOT#-0

**Message** LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL-SLOT#-0-HW\_FAILURE: fatal error in configureing [chars]: [chars]

**Explanation** Fatal hardware error in port-channel configuration

**Recommended Action** Reset the module

**Message** LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL-SLOT#-0-IDX\_FULL: D\_IDX table full (current [dec], new [dec], total [dec])

**Explanation** Programming error in port-channel configuration

**Recommended Action** Reset the module

## LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL-SLOT#-1

**Message** LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL-SLOT#-1-MALLOC\_FAILED: cannot allocate memory (size [dec])

**Explanation** No enough memory

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL-SLOT#-3

**Message** LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL-SLOT#-3-LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL\_ERROR: [chars]

**Explanation** General error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL-SLOT#-3-LC\_PORT\_CHANNEL\_IDXMAP\_FAILURE: could not lookup port index for interface [chars]

**Explanation** Could not look up port index

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LC\_PORT\_MGR Messages

This section contains the LC\_PORT\_MGR messages.

### LC\_PORT\_MGR-SLOT#-2

**Message** LC\_PORT\_MGR-SLOT#-2-LC\_MTS\_ERROR: An MTS error has occurred in ([chars]) with the following conditions: opc=[dec] ssap=[hex] dsap=[hex] syserr=[hex]

**Explanation** This is a software error in message communication between two applications.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## LC\_RDL Messages

This section contains the LC\_RDL messages.

### LC\_RDL-3

**Message** LC\_RDL-3-SYSLOG\_ALLOC\_FAIL:: [chars]

**Explanation** RDL malloc failed: [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_RDL-3-SYSLOG\_CONTEXT\_ERR:: [chars] [dec]

**Explanation** RDL context error: [chars] [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_RDL-3-SYSLOG\_ERR: [chars]

**Explanation** RDL syslog errors: [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_RDL-3-SYSLOG\_EXIT:: [chars]

**Explanation** RDL exiting on errors: [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_RDL-3-SYSLOG\_INIT\_FAIL: [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** RDL Init Failed: [chars] [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_RDL-3-SYSLOG\_MTS\_ERR:: [chars]

**Explanation** RDL MTS errors: [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_RDL-3-SYSLOG\_MTS\_REG\_FAILED:: [dec] [dec]

**Explanation** RDL context error: [dec] [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LC\_RDL-6

**Message** LC\_RDL-6-SYSLOG\_DEBUG\_1:: [chars] [hex]

**Explanation** RDL Debug logs: [chars] [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_RDL-6-SYSLOG\_DEBUG\_2:: [chars] [hex]

**Explanation** RDL Debug logs: [chars] [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_RDL-6-SYSLOG\_INFO:: [chars]

**Explanation** RDL Debug logs: [chars]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LC\_RDL-6-SYSLOG\_RESP\_RCVD:: [chars] [dec]

**Explanation** RDL context error: [chars] [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LDAP Messages

This section contains the LDAP messages.

### LDAP-2

**Message** LDAP-2-LDAP\_PROGRAM\_EXIT: LDAP daemon exiting: [chars]

**Explanation** LDAP daemon is exiting.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

### LDAP-3

**Message** LDAP-3-LDAP\_ERROR\_MESSAGE: [chars]

**Explanation** LDAP Message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LDAP-5

**Message** LDAP-5-LDAP\_MONITOR\_STATUS: [chars] [chars]

**Explanation** Notifying LDAP server monitor status change

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LDAP-5-LDAP\_SERVER\_STATUS: [chars] server [chars] with port [dec] status has changed from [chars] to [chars]. Server was in previous-state for [chars], and total dead time of the server is [chars]

**Explanation** Notifying Lap server status change

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LDAP-6

**Message** LDAP-6-LDAP\_MESSAGE: [chars]

**Explanation** LDAP Message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LDP Messages

### LDP-5

**Message** LDP-5-LDP\_DISABLED: LDP Disabled

**Explanation** MPLS\_LDP Service Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LDP-5-LDP\_ENABLED: LDP Enabled

**Explanation** MPLS\_LDP Service enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LED\_MGR Messages

This section contains the LED\_MGR messages.

## LED\_MGR-SLOT#-3

**Message** LED\_MGR-SLOT#-3-LED\_MGR\_EXITED: LED Manager application exited (syserr = [dec], errno = [dec])

**Explanation** LED Manager application exited

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LED\_MGR-SLOT#-3-LED\_MGR\_SELECT\_ERR: LED Manager application call to select() returned [dec], (errno = [dec])

**Explanation** LED Manager application received error from select()

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LIBBASE\_SVC Messages

This section contains the LIBBASE\_SVC messages.

### LIBBASE\_SVC-2

**Message** LIBBASE\_SVC-2-IT\_NEXUS\_MAX\_INTERFACE\_LIMIT\_REACHED: [chars] cannot be bound for site [chars], as the interfaces reached the maximum flow limit

**Explanation** IT Load Balancing failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIBBASE\_SVC-2-LOG\_ERR\_BASE\_SVC\_TOM\_ABORTED: SME Cluster [chars] Message Id: [hex] aborted

**Explanation** An SME Cluster Message was aborted by the Cluster process

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### LIBBASE\_SVC-4

**Message** LIBBASE\_SVC-4-FCR\_VER2\_NOT\_ENABLED: FCR Version2 is not enabled. May affect flows. Please enable fc-redirect version2

**Explanation** FCR Version2 not enabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LIBBASE\_SVC-5

**Message** LIBBASE\_SVC-5-FLOW\_NOT\_ALLOWED: Flow [chars] <-

**Explanation** Flow creation failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIBBASE\_SVC-5-IT\_NEXUS\_FAILURE: [chars]. [chars] bind failure. Reason: [chars]: [hex]

**Explanation** IT Nexus bind failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIBBASE\_SVC-5-IT\_NEXUS\_OPTIMUM\_INTERFACE\_LIMIT\_REACHED: Interface [chars] exceeded the optimum flow limit

**Explanation** Interface Flow Limit

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LIBGD Messages

This section contains the LIBGD messages.

### LIBGD-2

**Message** LIBGD-2-GD\_ACCESS\_FAILED: Guardian Failed to access reg for [chars]

**Explanation** Guardian Access failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIBGD-2-GD\_CATASTROPHIC: Guardian catastrophic failure: [chars]

**Explanation** Guardian catastrophic error

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIBGD-2-GD\_INTR: Guardian Interrupt occurred: [chars]

**Explanation** Interrupt occurred on the Guardian

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIBGD-2-SHUTDOWN: Guardian software process exiting: [chars]

**Explanation** Guardian shutting down

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LIBGD-3

**Message** LIBGD-3-EN\_DATA\_FAILED: Guardian enable port failed for inst:[dec] port:[dec]

**Explanation** Guardian Enable port failed for the guardian

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LIBGD-5

**Message** LIBGD-5-STARTING: Guardian process starting

**Explanation** Guardian process is being started

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LIBGD-6

**Message** LIBGD-6-DIS\_DATA: Guardian disable port done for inst:[dec] port:[dec]

**Explanation** Disabled port successfully for guardian

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIBGD-6-EN\_PORT: Guardian enable port done for inst:[dec] port:[dec]

**Explanation** Enabled port for the Guardian

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIBGD-6-HW\_INIT: Guardian HW initialization has been done for inst: [dec] port: [dec]

**Explanation** Guardian HW initialization has been called [dec]

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LIBIFMGR Messages

This section contains the LIBIFMGR messages.

## LIBIFMGR-5

**Message** LIBIFMGR-5-ALL\_COUNTERS\_CLEARED: All interface counters cleared by user

**Explanation** All interface counters cleared by user.

**Recommended Action** LOG\_STD\_SH\_TECH\_ACTION

**Message** LIBIFMGR-5-INTF\_COUNTERS\_CLEARED: Interface [chars] counters cleared by user

**Explanation** Interface counters cleared by user.

**Recommended Action** LOG\_STD\_SH\_TECH\_ACTION

## LICMGR Messages

This section contains the LICMGR messages.

### LICMGR-0

**Message** LICMGR-0-LOG\_LIC\_GRACE\_EXPIRED: Grace period expired for feature [chars].

**Explanation** Unlicensed feature [chars] has exceeded its grace time period. Applications using will be shut down immediately.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

### LICMGR-1

**Message** LICMGR-1-LOG\_LIC\_LICENSE\_EXPIRED: Evaluation license expired for feature [chars].

**Explanation** The named feature has exceeded its evaluation time period. Applications using the license will be shut down after a grace period.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

**Message** LICMGR-1-LOG\_LIC\_LICENSE\_EXPIRY\_WARNING\_ALERT: Evaluation license for feature [chars] will expire in [dec] days.

**Explanation** Feature [chars] has very limited time for expiry. Feature will expire in [dec] days and will be shut down.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

**Message** LICMGR-1-LOG\_LIC\_NO\_LIC\_ALERT: No license(s) present for feature [chars]. Application(s) running in grace-period and will be shut down in [dec] days.

**Explanation** Feature [chars] has not been licensed. The feature will work for a grace period of [dec] days after which application(s) using the feature will be shut down.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

## LICMGR-2

**Message** LICMGR-2-LOG\_LICAPP\_EXPIRY\_WARNING: Application [chars] evaluation license [chars] expiry in [dec] days.

**Explanation** Application [chars1] will exceed its evaluation time period in [dec] days and will be shut down after a grace period unless a permanent license for feature [chars2] is installed.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

**Message** LICMGR-2-LOG\_LICAPP\_NO\_LIC: Application [chars] running without [chars] license, shut down in [dec] days.

**Explanation** Application [chars1] has not been licensed. The application will work for a grace period of [dec] days after which it will be shut down unless a license file for feature [chars2] is installed.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

**Message** LICMGR-2-LOG\_LIC\_EXIT: License manager exiting: [chars]

**Explanation** License manager exiting.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** LICMGR-2-LOG\_LIC\_INVALID\_SERVER\_LINE: License file [chars] contains invalid "SERVER" line. Contact TAC

**Explanation** Invalid SERVER line in license file.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** LICMGR-2-LOG\_LIC\_NO\_LIC: No license(s) present for feature [chars]. Application(s) shut down in [dec] days.

**Explanation** Feature [chars] has not been licensed. The feature will work for a grace period of [dec] days after which application(s) using the feature will be shut down.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

**Message** LICMGR-2-LOG\_LIC\_NVRAM\_DISABLED: Licensing NVRAM is not available. Grace period will be disabled: [chars]

**Explanation** The Supervisor NVRAM block may have a hardware problem and may need to be replaced

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** LICMGR-2-LOG\_LIC\_VENDOR\_DOWN: License file contains invalid "SERVER" line. Vendor daemon down

**Explanation** Vendor daemon is down

**Recommended Action** Licensing

## LICMGR-3

**Message** LICMGR-3-LOG\_LIC\_FILE\_MISSING: License file(s) missing for feature [chars].

**Explanation** One or more license files for feature [chars] are missing and must be reinstalled.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

**Message** LICMGR-3-LOG\_LIC\_INVALID\_HOSTID: Invalid license hostid VDH=[chars] for feature [chars].

**Explanation** Feature [chars2] has a license with an invalid license hostid VDH=[chars1]. This can occur if a supervisor card with licensed features for one switch is installed on another switch.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LICMGR-3-LOG\_LIC\_MESSAGE\_ERROR: could not handle message: [chars] of type [dec] from addr [dec]:[dec].

**Explanation** Could not handle a IPC message [chars] of type [dec1] sent by a component running on node [dec2] with sap [dec3].

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** LICMGR-3-LOG\_LIC\_SERVER\_DOWN: License Server Down [dec]

**Explanation** A connection to the license server was lost.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

**Message** LICMGR-3-LOG\_LIC\_SPROM\_LIC: Feature [chars] issued [dec] licenses without a valid license file.

**Explanation** Feature [chars] has been licensed [dec] times without a valid license file. This means one or more license files are missing for feature [chars] and must be reinstalled.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

**Message** LICMGR-3-LOG\_LIC\_TOO\_MANY\_LIC: Only [dec] licenses are supported for [chars] feature, where as [dec] licenses are installed.

**Explanation** More licenses are installed than allowed.

**Recommended Action** Please contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## LICMGR-4

**Message** LICMGR-4-LOG\_LIC\_LICENSE\_EXPIRY\_WARNING: Evaluation license for feature [chars] will expire in [dec] days.

**Explanation** Feature [chars] will exceed its evaluation time period in [dec] days and will be shutdown.

**Recommended Action** Please install the license file to continue using the feature.

## LICMGR-6

**Message** LICMGR-6-LOG\_CHECKPOINT\_CREATED: created during license expiry.

**Explanation** When a license expires, auto checkpoint is created to prevent configuration loss.

**Recommended Action** Rollback can be done to the created checkpoint when a new license is installed.

**Message** LICMGR-6-LOG\_LIC\_FEATURE\_CLEARED: Cleared [dec] license(s) for feature [chars].

**Explanation** Uninstalled [dec] license(s) for feature [chars].

**Recommended Action** Use the show license usage 'command to verify this license feature removal.

**Message** LICMGR-6-LOG\_LIC\_FEATURE\_INSTALLED: Installed [dec] license(s) for feature [chars].

**Explanation** Installed [dec] license(s) for feature [chars].

**Recommended Action** Use the show license usage 'command to verify this license feature removal'.

**Message** LICMGR-6-LOG\_LIC\_LICENSE\_CLEARED\_ALL: Cleared all licenses.

**Explanation** Cleared all license files.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LICMGR-6-LOG\_LIC\_LICENSE\_CLEARED: Cleared license file [chars].

**Explanation** Uninstalled the named license file.

**Recommended Action** Use the show license 'command to verify this license removal'.

**Message** LICMGR-6-LOG\_LIC\_LICENSE\_INSTALLED: Installed license file [chars].

**Explanation** Installed the named license file.

**Recommended Action** Use the show license 'command to verify this license removal'.

## LIM Messages

This section contains the LIM messages.

### LIM-2

**Message** LIM-2-IF\_CRITICAL\_FAILURE: (Debug syslog) Critical failure: [chars], [chars]

**Explanation** There was a critical failure in the component.

**Recommended Action** Please follow instructions on the syslog.

**Message** LIM-2-IF\_DOWN\_ERROR\_DISABLED: Interface [chars] is down (Error disabled. Reason: [chars])

**Explanation** The interface encountered an error while configuring it

**Recommended Action** Collect more information about failed interface using command 'show port internal all interface [char]'. In most cases, you can recover using a 'shutdown' followed a 'noshutdown' on the interface or removing and re-inserting the fibre optic cable.

**Message** LIM-2-IF\_DOWN\_LINK\_FAILURE\_CRIT: Interface [chars] is down (Link failure)

**Explanation** The physical link has gone down

**Recommended Action** Ensure that the cable is connected and the remote end is not shut down

**Message** LIM-2-SEQ\_TIMEOUT: Component [chars] timed out on response to opcode [chars] ([chars])

**Explanation** Some component did not respond to a request in stipulated time.

**Recommended Action** None

**Message** LIM-2-SYSLOG\_LIM\_CRITICAL: Critical failure: [chars]

**Explanation** There was a critical failure in the component.

**Recommended Action** Please collect system tech-support

## LIM Messages

### LIM-3

**Message** LIM-3-IF\_DOWN\_CHANNEL\_ERR\_DISABLED: Interface [chars] is down (Channel error disabled)

**Explanation** This interface belongs to a PortChannel and the PortChannel is error disabled

**Recommended Action** Perform 'shut' and 'noshutdown' on the Port Channel interface that it belongs to

**Message** LIM-3-IF\_ERROR\_VLANS\_REMOVED: VLANs [chars] on Interface [chars] are removed from suspended state.

**Explanation** The VLANs on an interface are being removed from the suspended state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-3-IF\_ERROR\_VLANS\_SUSPENDED: VLANs [chars] on Interface [chars] are being suspended. (Reason: [chars])

**Explanation** The VLANs on an interface are being suspended due to some protocol action

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-3-IF\_SFP\_ALARM: Interface [chars], [chars]

**Explanation** There was an alarm on the transceiver module

**Recommended Action** Please do show interface transceiver details to obtain more information

**Message** LIM-3-IF\_SFP\_ERROR: Interface [chars], [chars]

**Explanation** There was an error on the transceiver module

**Recommended Action** Please do show interface transceiver details to obtain more information

**Message** LIM-3-IF\_UNSUPPORTED\_TRANSCEIVER: Transceiver on interface [chars] is not supported

**Explanation** The transceiver for the interface specified in the Message is not a Cisco supported module

**Recommended Action** Replace the module with a compatible transceiver. If the transceiver was purchased from Cisco, please contact Cisco TAC to get the transceiver replaced

**Message** LIM-3-IF\_XCVR\_ALARM: Interface [chars], [chars]

**Explanation** There was an alarm on the transceiver module

**Recommended Action** Please do show interface transceiver details to obtain more information

**Message** LIM-3-IF\_XCVR\_ERROR: Interface [chars], [chars]

**Explanation** There was an error on the transceiver module

**Recommended Action** Please do show interface transceiver details to obtain more information

## LIM Messages

### LIM-4

**Message** LIM-4-IF\_NON\_QUALIFIED\_TRANSCEIVER: Non-qualified transceiver on interface [chars] was detected

**Explanation** The transceiver for the interface specified has not been qualified on this platform for this software release

**Recommended Action** Replace the module with a supported transceiver. Contact Cisco TAC to get platform transceiver qualification details

**Message** LIM-4-IF\_SFP\_WARNING: Interface [chars], [chars]

**Explanation** There was an warning on the transceiver module

**Recommended Action** Please do show interface transceiver details to obtain more information

**Message** LIM-4-IF\_XCVR\_WARNING: Interface [chars], [chars]

**Explanation** There was an warning on the transceiver module

**Recommended Action** Please do show interface transceiver details to obtain more information

## LIM Messages

### LIM-5

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_ADMIN\_UP: Interface [chars] is admin up [chars]

**Explanation** Interface is admin up

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_BANDWIDTH\_CHANGE: Interface [chars], bandwidth changed to [chars] Kbit

**Explanation** Bandwidth of the interface (port channel) has changed and this change is updated

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_ADMIN\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is down (Administratively down)

**Explanation** Interface has been configured to be administratively down

**Recommended Action** Perform noshutdown"

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_CFG\_CHANGE: Interface [chars] is down(Config change)

**Explanation** FCIP interface temporarily down due to reconfiguration

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_CHANNEL\_ADMIN\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is down (Channel admin down)

**Explanation** This interface belongs to a PortChannel and the PortChannel is configured to be administratively down

**Recommended Action** Perform 'no shutdown' on the Port Channel interface that it belongs to

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_CHANNEL\_MEMBERSHIP\_UPDATE\_IN\_PROGRESS: Interface [chars] is down (Channel membership update in progress)

**Explanation** The interface belongs to a PortChannel and a configuration is being attempted on the interface while there is a configuration in progress on the PortChannel

**Recommended Action** Retry the configuration again

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_DOMAIN\_ADDR\_ASSIGN\_FAILURE\_ISOLATION: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to domain id assignment failure)

**Explanation** Isolated due to a failure while assigning a domain

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_DOMAIN\_INVALID\_RCF\_RECEIVED: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to invalid fabric reconfiguration)

**Explanation** Invalid RCF received

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_DOMAIN\_MANAGER\_DISABLED: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to domain manager disabled)

**Explanation** Isolated due to domain manager being disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_DOMAIN\_MAX\_RETRANSMISSION\_FAILURE: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to domain manager other side not responding)

**Explanation** Remote end domain manager not responding

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_DOMAIN\_OTHER\_SIDE\_EPORT\_ISOLATED: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to domain other side eport isolated)

**Explanation** Isolating this interface due to the remote end being isolated

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_DOMAIN\_OVERLAP\_ISOLATION: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to domain overlap)

**Explanation** Isolated due to domain overlap

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_ELP\_FAILURE\_ISOLATION: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to ELP failure)

**Explanation** ELP failed on the interface

**Recommended Action** Check the output of 'show port internal info' in the 'ELP failure reason' field

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_EPP\_FAILURE: Interface [chars] is down (Error Disabled - EPP Failure)

**Explanation** Trunk protocol failed

**Recommended Action** 'show port internal event-history msgs' will indicate the trunk protocol exchanges to determine why it failed

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_ESC\_FAILURE\_ISOLATION: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to ESC failure)

**Explanation** ESC failed on the interface

**Recommended Action** Check the output of 'show port internal event-history' to determine the ESC protocol exchanges to determine how it failed

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_ETH\_IF\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is down(Tunnel port src interface down)

**Explanation** Ethernet link to which the FCIP interface is bound is down

**Recommended Action** Ensure that the ethernet cable is connected, the interface is administratively enabled

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_ETH\_LINK\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is down(Tunnel port src interface link down)

**Explanation** Ethernet link to which the FCIP interface is bound is down

**Recommended Action** Ensure that the ethernet cable is connected and the remote end is also active

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_FCOT\_NOT\_PRESENT: Interface [chars] is down (FCOT not present)

**Explanation** The FCOT has been removed

**Recommended Action** Insert an FCOT

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_FCOT\_VENDOR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED: Interface [chars] is down (Error disabled - Fcot vendor not supported)

**Explanation** Fcot inserted is not a supported one

**Recommended Action** Please contact customer support for a list of authorized transceiver vendors

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_HW\_FAILURE: Interface [chars] is down (Hardware Failure)

**Explanation** The modules hardware has failed

**Recommended Action** Collect more information about failed module using command show module internal all module

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_INACTIVE: Interface [chars] is down (Inactive)

**Explanation** The port VSAN has been suspended or deleted

**Recommended Action** Assign a new active port VSAN to the interface

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_INCOMPATIBLE\_ADMIN\_MODE: Interface [chars] is down (Error disabled - Incompatible admin port mode)

**Explanation** The configured mode is not supported on this interface

**Recommended Action** Perform a 'show port internal info' to determine the list of modes supported on this interface

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_INCOMPATIBLE\_ADMIN\_RXBBREDIT: Interface [chars] is down (Error disabled - Incompatible admin port rxbbcredit)

**Explanation** The configured receive B2B credit size is not supported

**Recommended Action** Get the allowed receive B2B credit size from 'show port internal info'

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_INCOMPATIBLE\_ADMIN\_RXBUFSIZE: Interface [chars] is down (Error disabled - Incompatible admin port rxbufsize)

**Explanation** The configured receive buffer size is not supported

**Recommended Action** Get the allowed receive buffer size from 'show port internal info'

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_INCOMPATIBLE\_ADMIN\_SPEED: Interface [chars] is down (Error disabled - Incompatible admin port speed)

**Explanation** The configured speed is not supported on this interface

**Recommended Action** Perform a 'show port internal info' to determine the range of speed supported on this interface

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_INITIALIZING: Interface [chars] is down (Initializing)

**Explanation** The interface is in the process of coming up

**Recommended Action** If the interface is stuck in this state for a while, check the output of 'show port internal event-history' to determine what it is waiting for.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_INTERFACE\_REMOVED: Interface [chars] is down (Interface removed)

**Explanation** Interface removed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_LINK\_FAILURE: Interface [chars] is down (Link failure)

**Explanation** The physical link has gone down

**Recommended Action** Ensure that the cable is connected and the remote end is not shut down

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_LOOPBACK\_DIAG\_FAILURE: Interface [chars] is down (Diag failure)

**Explanation** Diag failed on the interface

**Recommended Action** Collect more information about failed interface using command 'attach module' to connect to module

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_LOOPBACK\_ISOLATION: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to port loopback to same switch)

**Explanation** The interface is looped back to another interface on the same switch

**Recommended Action** Check the connectivity of this interface and ensure that it is connected to another switch

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_MODULE\_REMOVED: Interface [chars] is down (module removed)

**Explanation** Interface is down because the module was removed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_NONE: Interface [chars] is down ([chars])

**Explanation** Interface is down with a possible reason.

**Recommended Action** Collect more information about port using command 'show port internal info/event-history' to determine why it went down

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_NON\_PARTICIPATING: Interface [chars] is down (Non participating)

**Explanation** The loop port has been put into non participating mode

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_OFFLINE: Interface [chars] is down (Offline)

**Explanation** The interface has been placed into the offline state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_PARENT\_ADMIN\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is down (Parent interface down)

**Explanation** Parent interface is down

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_PEER\_CLOSE: Interface [chars] is down(TCP conn. closed by peer)

**Explanation** The FCIP peer connected to this interface closed the TCP connection

**Recommended Action** This command will provide the peer IP address of this FCIP interface: show interface. Check to see why the peer closed the TCP connection

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_PEER\_RESET: Interface [chars] is down(TCP conn. reset by peer)

**Explanation** TCP connection to the FCIP peer got reset

**Recommended Action** The following commands will provide the IP address of the peer and the route used connect to this FCIP peer: show interface, show ip route. Check to see why the peer reset the TCP connection

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_PORT\_CHANNEL\_MEMBERS\_DOWN: Interface [chars] is down (No operational members)

**Explanation** This is a PortChannel interface and all its members are operationally down

**Recommended Action** Enable at least one of the PortChannel members'

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_PORT\_VSAN\_MISMATCH\_ISOLATION: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to port vsan mismatch)

**Explanation** Isolated due to a mismatch in the configured port VSAN of the local and remote ends

**Recommended Action** Configure the port VSAN of the local and remote interfaces to be the same and perform a shutdown' and a 'noshutdown"

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_RCF\_IN\_PROGRESS: Interface [chars] is down (RCF in progress)

**Explanation** There is an RCF in progress

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_SOFTWARE\_FAILURE: Interface [chars] is down (Port software failure)

**Explanation** The software servicing the data path on the port has failed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_SRC\_MOD\_NOT\_ONLINE: Interface [chars] is down(Tunnel source module not online)

**Explanation** Module that has the tunnel source port of this FCIP interface is not fully online

**Recommended Action** The module that has the tunnel src port is coming online. Please use show mod to find module status

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_SRC\_PORT\_NOT\_BOUND: Interface [chars] is down (Tunnel port src interface unbound)

**Explanation** Tunnel port source interface unbound

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_SRC\_PORT\_REMOVED: Interface [chars] is down(Tunnel src port removed)

**Explanation** Tunnel source port of this FCIP interface has been removed

**Recommended Action** The src interface with ip address that matches the ip address of the bound entity is removed. This happens normally due to the module on which the src interface exists is removed

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_SUSPENDED\_BY\_MODE: Interface [chars] is down (Suspended due to incompatible mode)

**Explanation** This interface belongs to a PortChannel and operational mode of the interface is different from that of the PortChannel

**Recommended Action** Change the mode and the trunking mode of the PortChannel from auto and check to ensure that the remote end of the interface also belongs to the same Port Channel

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_SUSPENDED\_BY\_SPEED: Interface [chars] is down (Suspended due to incompatible speed)

**Explanation** This interface belongs to a PortChannel and operational speed mode of the interface is different from that of the PortChannel

**Recommended Action** Change the speed of the PortChannel from auto and check to ensure that the remote end of the interface also belongs to the same Port Channel

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_SUSPENDED\_BY\_WWN: Interface [chars] is down (Suspended due to incompatible remote switch WWN)

**Explanation** This interface belongs to a PortChannel and remote switch WWN of the interface is different from that of the PortChannel

**Recommended Action** Ensure that this interface is connected to the same remote switch as all the other interfaces in the PortChannel

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_SUSPENDED: Interface [chars] is down (Suspended)

**Explanation** This interface belongs to a PortChannel and has been suspended due to an error while bringing it up

**Recommended Action** Perform a 'shutdown' and a 'nosshutdown'. If this happens again obtain output of 'show port internal info/event-history' on the interface'

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_TCP\_KEEP\_ALIVE\_EXPIRED: Interface [chars] is down(TCP conn. closed - Keep alive expired)

**Explanation** TCP session to the FCIP peer got closed due to loss of TCP keep alive

**Recommended Action** This may be due to loss of IP connectivity. The following commands will provide the IP address of the peer and the route used connect to this FCIP peer: show interface, show ip route. Please do a trace route to check the connectivity to the peer using command: trace route ip addr

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_TCP\_MAX\_RETRANSMIT: Interface [chars] is down(TCP conn. closed - retransmit failure)

**Explanation** Interface is down due to maximum retransmission failure

**Recommended Action** This may be due to loss of IP connectivity. The following commands will provide the IP address of the peer and the route used connect to this FCIP peer: show interface, show ip route. Please do a trace route to check the connectivity to the peer using command: trace route ip addr

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_TCP\_PERSIST\_TIMER\_EXPIRED: Interface [chars] is down(TCP conn. closed - Persist timer expired)

**Explanation** TCP session to the FCIP peer closed because TCP persist timer expired

**Recommended Action** This may be due to loss of IP connectivity. The following commands will provide the IP address of the peer and the route used connect to this FCIP peer: show interface, show ip route. Please do a trace route to check the connectivity to the peer using command: trace route ip addr

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_UPGRADE\_IN\_PROGRESS: Interface [chars] is down (Linecard upgrade in progress)

**Explanation** Upgrade of the linecard software is in progress

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_VRF\_UNUSABLE: Interface [chars] is down (Vrf down)

**Explanation** The VRF for which this interface is a member is removed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_VSAN\_MISMATCH\_ISOLATION: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to vsan mismatch)

**Explanation** This is a trunking interface and the VSANs configured do not match with the VSANs configured on the remote end

**Recommended Action** Check the VSANs configured on the local end with the remote end

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_ZONE\_MERGE\_FAILURE\_ISOLATION: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to zone merge failure)

**Explanation** Isolated due to a failure during zone merge

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DOWN\_ZONE\_REMOTE\_NO\_RESP\_ISOLATION: Interface [chars] is down (Isolation due to remote zone server not responding)

**Explanation** Isolated due to remote zone server not responding

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_DUPLEX: Interface [chars], operational duplex mode changed to [chars]

**Explanation** Operational duplex mode has changed when link came up

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_ERRDIS\_RECOVERY: Interface [chars] is being recovered from error disabled state (Last Reason:[chars])

**Explanation** Interface is being recovered from error disabled state

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_HARDWARE: Interface [chars], hardware type changed to [chars]

**Explanation** There was a change in the hardware characteristic of an interface, such as a transceiver module plugged in or removed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_L2MP\_MODE: Interface [chars], l2mp-mode changed to [chars]

**Explanation** The l2mp-mode on the port has changed

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_RX\_FLOW\_CONTROL: Interface [chars], operational Receive Flow Control state changed to [chars]

**Explanation** Operational receive flow control has changed when link came up

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_TRUNK\_DOWN: Interface [chars], vlan [chars] down

**Explanation** Interface [chars] is trunking, VLANs [chars] are down

**Recommended Action** The following commands will help determine why this VSAN is down on this interface: show interface, show port internal info interface VSAN, show port internal event-history interface vsan

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_TRUNK\_UP: Interface [chars], vlan [chars] up

**Explanation** Interface [chars] is trunking, VLANs [chars] are up

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_TX\_FLOW\_CONTROL: Interface [chars], operational Transmit Flow Control state changed to [chars]

**Explanation** Operational transmit flow control has changed when link came up

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-IF\_UP: Interface [chars] is up [chars]

**Explanation** Interface is up in mode specified, if applicable

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-SPEED: Interface [chars], operational speed changed to [chars]

**Explanation** Operational speed has changed when link came up

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LIM-5-STORM\_CONTROL\_ABOVE\_THRESHOLD: Traffic in port [chars] exceeds the configured threshold [chars]

**Explanation** Traffic on specified port is beyond the configured storm-control threshold, and the excess traffic is being dropped

**Recommended Action** Identify source of traffic storm

**Message** LIM-5-STORM\_CONTROL\_BELOW\_THRESHOLD: Traffic in port [chars] has fallen below the configured threshold [chars]

**Explanation** Traffic on specified port has returned to within configured storm-control threshold

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LIT Messages

This section contains the LIT messages.

## LIT-6

**Message** LIT-6-LIT\_DEBUG\_MSG: [chars]

**Explanation** Debug log message

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LLDP Messages

This section contains the LLDP messages.

### LLDP-1

**Message** LLDP-1-NO\_DCBX\_ACKS\_RECV\_FOR\_LAST\_10\_PDUs: No Acks have been received on Interface [chars] for last [dec] DCBX PDUs

**Explanation** No acknowledgment received.

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

### LLDP-3

**Message** LLDP-3-DETECT\_MULTIPLE\_PEERS: Multiple peers detected on [chars]

**Explanation** Multiple peers detected on an interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LLDP-3-INVALID\_DCBXP\_RECEIVED: Received an invalid DCBXP on [chars]

**Explanation** Received an invalid DCBXP on an interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LLDP-3-INVALID\_LLDP\_RECEIVED: Received an invalid LLDP on [chars]

**Explanation** Received an invalid LLDP on an interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LLDP-3-LLDP\_INTERNAL\_ERROR: LLDP internal error: [chars]

**Explanation** Internal error is encountered

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

## LLDP-5

**Message** LDP-5-LDP\_DISABLED: LDP Disabled

**Explanation** MPLS\_LDP Service Disabled

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LDP-5-LDP\_ENABLED: LDP Enabled

**Explanation** MPLS\_LDP Service enabled

**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco reseller through which you procured the product for support. If you have purchased a Cisco support contract please call Cisco TAC for support.

## LLDP-6

**Message** LLDP-6-DETECT\_REMOTE\_CHANGE: Remote change detected on [chars]

**Explanation** Remote change detected on an interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.

**Message** LLDP-6-DETECT\_REMOTE\_DCBXP\_CHANGE: Remote DCBXP change detected on [chars]

**Explanation** Remote DCBXP change detected on an interface

**Recommended Action** No action is required.